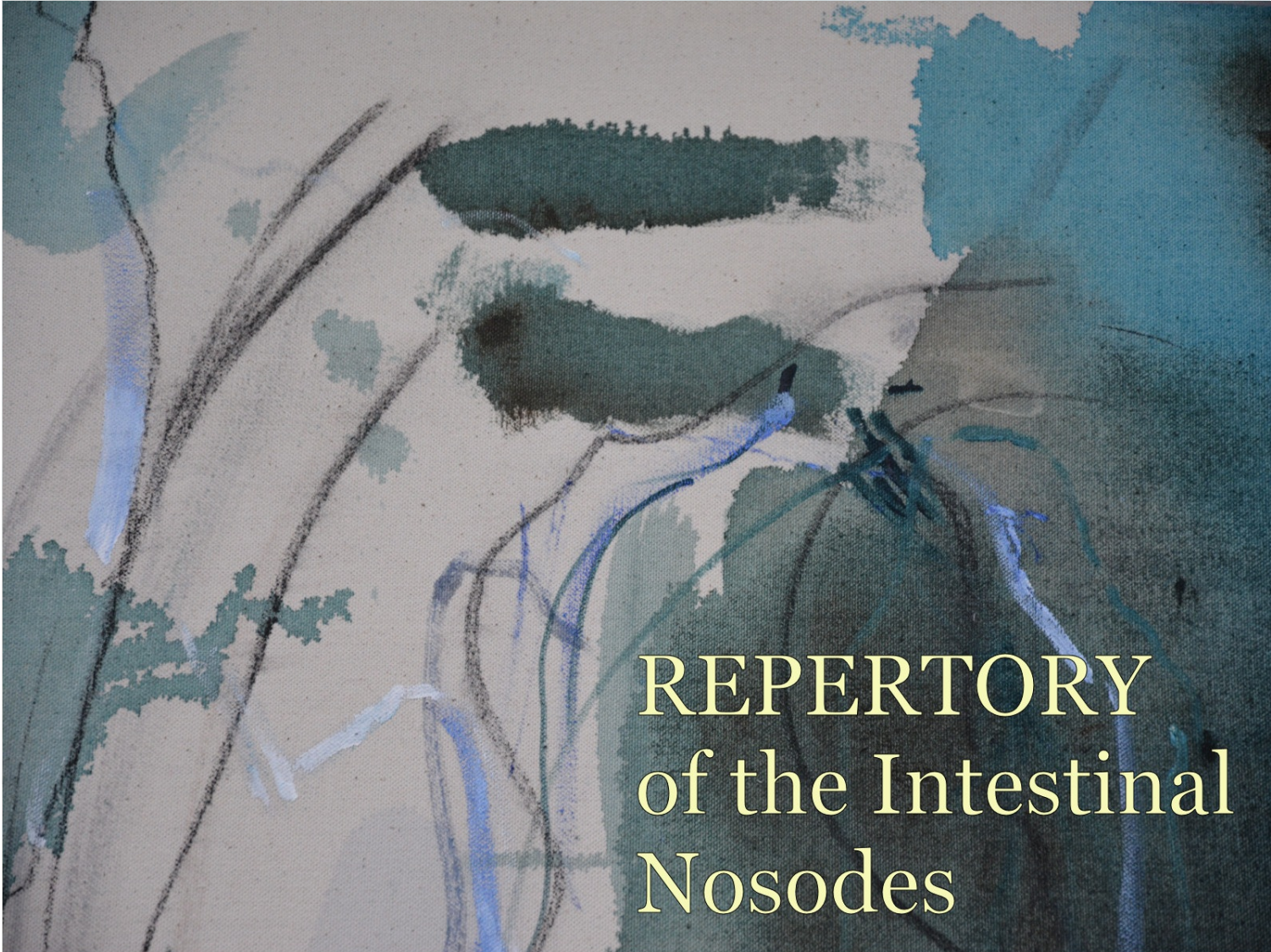


Russell Malcolm



REPERTORY  
of the Intestinal  
Nosodes

**Incorporating**

**Keyword Index**

**Therapeutic Guide**

**Gateway Indications**

**Clinical Staging Tables**

**Repertory of Aetiologies**

**Weighted Symptom Rubrics**

**Repertory of Food Aggravations**

**Weighted Index of Clinical Relationships**

*Centre for Integrative*

*Medical Training*

***Springtide Books***  
Centre for Integrative Medical Training Ltd

**Repertory of the Intestinal Nosodes v 6.0**

Incorporating  
Repertory of Nosodes of Bach & Paterson  
compiled and edited by Russell Malcolm 2002-2007

Copyright © 2018 CIMT Ltd.

All rights reserved.  
No part of this publication may be reproduced;  
stored in a retrieval system - other than that on which it was published;  
or transmitted in any form or by any means  
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,  
without the prior permission in writing of the publisher.

# *A Repertory of the Intestinal Nosodes*

*with weighted indices*

*of their*

*Aetiologies,  
Comparative Regional Affinities,  
and  
Foodstuff Fermentation / Intolerance Profiles*

*and their*

*Clinical Remedy Relationships*

*and incorporating*

*Guided Patient Questionnaires & Checklists*

*Russell Malcolm FFHom.*

*Dear Dr Malcolm,*

*I have been pinching myself with amazement since Christmas Eve, when I completed the second day of the Morgan gaertner. Everyday since I have been WELL.*

*Every single symptom that I had, has vanished. The headache I woke up with, that then got worse as the day progressed, gone. The background nausea, disappeared. The congestion I felt after only a light meal, making me feel quite unwell, is just no longer there. In fact, I'm eating normally, with an appetite, everything working normally.*

*My condition has been completely changed for the better. It was like switching on a light switch. Click. From darkness to light. This is the most amazing healing I've ever experienced.*

*What has surprised me most is the disappearance of the duodenal constriction in just two days.*

*With heartfelt thanks,*

*Peter*

*Sent from my iPad 02/01/2018 11:59*

*Bacteriology does not interpret homeopathy,  
but homeopathy explains the significance of bacteriology.*

Thomas Dishington

# Contents

Preface	i
Introduction	ii
Gateway Indications for the Intestinal Nosodes	iii
Hierarchy of Symptoms for the Intestinal Nosodes	iv
Key to the nosodes. Conventions, abbreviations and weighting scheme	v

## THE REPERTORY

## KEYWORDS

Section 1	Repertory of the Intestinal Nosodes .....	1
	I	MIND & AFFECT 1
	II	PARTS OF THE BODY AND ORGANS 3
	III	SENSATIONS AND RESULTS 19
	IV	SLEEP AND DREAMS 29
	V	FEVER 30
	VI	GENERALITIES 31
	VII	MODALITIES 32
		B2 Emotional Modalities - aggravating factors 39
		C2 Emotional Modalities - ameliorating factors 40
	VIII	ADDENDA 42
Section 2	Repertory of Food Intolerances .....	43
Section 3	Repertory of Aetiologies .....	48
Section 4	Staging and Regional Affinities .....	50
Section 5	Clinical Relationships: Nosode → Materia Medica .....	52
Section 6	Clinical Relationships: Materia Medica → Nosode .....	60
Section 7	Therapeutic Guidelines .....	67
Section 8	Clinical Resources .....	74
	Appendix 1 - GI Questionnaire with rubric references	
	Appendix 2 - Food / Eating Questionnaire with rubric references	
	Appendix 3 - Symptom Questionnaire - Systems and Generals	
	Appendix 4 - Style Repertorisation Worksheet	
	Appendix 5 - Low FODMAP information sheet for patients	
	Index of authors and sources	
	References	

## **PREFACE**

One hundred years have elapsed since Dr Edward Bach left his previous post at University College London Hospital to join the staff of the Royal London Homeopathic Hospital (RLHH) as house pathologist and bacteriologist. Together with the eminent clinician Charles Wheeler, Bach prepared and clinically trialled a polyvalent vaccine derived from the bowel flora of chronically sick patients on the hospital wards.

Within ten years, a cluster of valuable homeopathic nosodes had been clinically described and within thirty years, around ten discreet nosodes were in fairly continuous use, having been thoroughly clinically investigated by Thomas Dishington and John Paterson at the Glasgow Homeopathic Hospital and Scottish Children's Homeopathic Hospital respectively.

In my own working life, I came to these materials sporadically at first. Then, from around 1998, I prescribed them much more consistently, to the extent that by 2002 I had documented enough cases of sufficient quality to provide some tentative updates for my students at RLHH (now RLHIM).

I got round to compiling a simple unweighted repertory of the bowel nosodes shortly afterwards, mainly to accompany the *'Systems and Symbiosis'* seminar. This basic repertory was intermittently updated between 2002 and 2007. And, with every revisitation, there was always a burning desire to produce a detailed version with clinical weightings and therapeutic guidelines.

Notwithstanding my good intentions and repeated promises to colleagues, this new repertory stands on the back of a further ten years of clinical work - ten years in which the bowel nosodes have assumed an increasingly important role in the treatment strategies that I have come to - for the many chronically ill patients in my NHS and private clinic lists. It is to my patients, from whom I have learned so much, that this book is dedicated.

## INTRODUCTION

Derangement of the human microbiome is associated with diffuse, multi-system symptom-complexes. These 'dysbiotic' states disorder the entire organism both physiologically and immunologically and they give rise to widespread signs and symptoms.

Over the years, as I have tried to meet the treatment challenges of a mixed, often multi-morbid case load, it has gradually become clear to me that the most commonly found features of dysbiosis - both in the history and the clinical presentation - are important 'gateway' indications for a bowel nosode. When present, these gateway indications strongly support the need to select a bowel nosode early in the treatment process. I have revised and refined these for this new edition of the repertory and I hope that clinicians will feel comfortable about 'opening the case' with an intestinal nosode when the patient's signs and symptoms are indicative.

### Complex Presentations

The nosodes, however, need to be elucidated sufficiently to find their rightful place in the management of these challenging clinical presentations. Each remedy in the group has a unique profile that has, almost exclusively, been derived from clinical experience rather than from formal remedy provings. As a consequence, there is nearly always a degree of entanglement between: a) the clinical features of co-existent illnesses in these chronically ill patients; b) the treatment effects and/or side effects of their prevailing drug regimen, and c) a variable symptom-picture generated by whichever microbial group happens to be 'blooming' in the gut of the patient (and which, by doing so, blocks their response to otherwise well indicated treatments).

The complexity of these syndromes, in combination with areas of significant overlap in the remedy pictures of the nosodes themselves, presents clinicians with real difficulties regarding remedy selection. Rather than try to 'find a needle in a haystack' by attempting to 'repertorise out' the bowel nosodes from the crowded data-sets of a general repertory, I have found that it is much more straightforward to (a) provide gateway indications to this remedy group as a whole and then (b) perform a 'subset' repertorisation restricted to the nosodes themselves before (c) considering aetiological factors and the primary fermentation data available for each nosode. Finally, by (d) triangulating the classical remedy-nosode relationships with the resulting repertorisation, it is usually possible to build a clear argument for a specific nosode, regardless of the complexity of the presentation.

This volume is intended as a clinical reference work. Those seeking a more detailed review of the bacteriology, history, materia medica and prescribing methodology should refer to '*Systems and Symbiosis*'. This is a core text, written in support of a two-day clinical seminar on the Bowel Nosodes of Bach & Paterson under the same name.

### Design Choices

In order to provide this new repertory with sufficient discriminatory power, I have - to the best of my ability - applied a weighting score to each remedy. This has meant scoring each remedy-entry relative to all the others listed for a given rubric. These weightings represent a kind of 'confidence rating' for the strength of association between the symptom and the remedy, mainly using data from more than 300 of my own cases, together with information from the established case literature on the nosodes - and finally combining these two data sets with information from the 1959 review by Elizabeth Paterson.

Where other clinicians or writers have made specific rubric-remedy observations that have influenced my weighting of a rubric entry, or indeed prompted me to include a nosode within a given listing, I have annotated that entry with an indicator to denote the author.

Chronic clinical presentations often involve intense but quite diffuse symptomatology, which I believe is ill-suited to the subordinated rubric structures of neo-kentian repertories (whose conventions were, after all, created for pragmatic or operational reasons, long before computerisation, and during a period of huge expansion of the materia medica). I have decided to go back to the simpler scheme that Boenninghausen used in his *Therapeutic Pocket Book*. Boenninghausen's prescient insistence that 'rubrics should not be subdivided more than necessary' means that there is no data loss of the kind that is found in subordinated repertories when moving down the index-tree to levels of higher symptom-specificity but poorer confirmation.

Where highly characteristic 'leading' symptoms require to be listed, and where there is no comparable entry in Boenninghausen's *Therapeutic Pocket Book*, I have either imported (or created) a suitable rubric and listed the remedies anew under a suitable key phrase. Modern computers are no longer restricted by the old subordinated rubric structures anyway, and I expect most rubrics will soon be extracted and collated electronically on the basis of keyword, or key-phrase searches alone, rather than by complex journeys down abstruse symptom pathways. The Kentian mode of repertorisation is entirely inappropriate for such a small group of remedies, whose symptoms - although intense - are both diffuse and, often, poorly differentiated. It seems to me far better, firstly, to provide some discriminatory power within the rubrics, and then to use known relationships to the classical materia medica to complete the argument.

With this in mind, I have adapted Boenninghausen's remedy section to provide a thumbnail index of the relationships between the nosodes and the 'classical' materia medica. You can assume that remedies listed in uncapitalised ordinary type are included because their remedy picture has some obvious parallels to the remedy picture of the nosode. For these Grade I entries, the association has had no confirmation in practice as far as I can see. Remedies listed at higher grades of association have been seen, either in my cases, or in the observations of other clinicians, to compliment, unblock, or augment the patient's response, one remedy to the other and in either direction, in instances when the classical remedy and related nosode have been used sequentially.

I have no doubt that I will be tinkering with these weightings for the rest of my working life and I am always interested to learn from the experiences of others. I would certainly be happy to adjust repertory entries on the basis of well documented case-series'. So please let me know what you discover.

Russell Malcolm - Winter 2017/18.

## **Gateway Indications for the Intestinal Nosodes**

An intestinal nosode is indicated at an early stage of the treatment process, when the clinician can clearly identify a cluster of heralding features, usually evident in two or more of the following categories:

### **1. Aetiology**

#### **1a. Never well since infection:**

- i) simple, or complicated infective episode
- ii) antibiotics, particularly sequential courses with differing spectra of action

#### **1b. Never well since dietary modification:**

- i) dietary modification: including eating fads; weight-reduction regimen; performance supplements; history of anorexia / bulimia
- ii) marked cultural shift in eating habit: hospitalisation, institutionalised diet, foreign holiday

#### **1c. Never well since investigation or treatment event:**

- i) prolonged bowel hurry (unremitting emotional stress)
- ii) introduction of a drug or treatment that affected bowel motility
- iii) introduction of immunosuppressant drugs / chemotherapy
- iv) colonic clearance prior to endoscopy / GI surgery
- v) colonic irrigation or other alternative intervention
- vi) other CAM interventions eg. forced antifungal regimen and phytotherapy (including overuse of *Aloe vera*)

**d. Never well since food-borne infection** / enterovirus - perhaps with a positive stool culture for the implicated organism

### **2. Unresolving GI symptoms**

including GORD symptoms, abdominal pain, bloating, flatulence, disturbances of stool pattern etc.

**2b** IBS and food intolerances

**2c** Evidence of 'leaky gut', abnormal GI fermentation, repression of healthy flora etc.

### **3. Persistent and troublesome mucocutaneous inflammatory conditions**

including recurrent catarrhs, discharges, boils, gingival disease

### **4. Lowered resistance to infection**

including recurrent viral respiratory conditions, sinusitis, bronchitis, cystitis etc.

### **5. Inflammatory signs and symptoms localised to body orifices**

eg. vaginosis, anal pruritis, rhinitis, otitis externa, angular cheilitis etc

### **6. Persistent systemic illness (unexplained fatigue, mental clouding etc)**

often in the absence of clear aetiological pointers

**6a** Corollary endocrine problems - eg borderline TFTs, adrenal suppression

**6b** Altered mental-emotional dynamic - mood, arousal, motivation, tolerance, capacity of work

### **7. Objective evidence of immunological anomalies:**

**7a** markers of inflammatory activity / raised immunological activity

**7b** Auto-antibodies - in emergent auto-immune conditions

### **8. Emergent adult-onset allergies / sensitivities, in the absence of a history of atopy / allergy**

### **9. Increasing cycles of dependency on symptom-management and / or addictive behaviour with stimulants:**

**9a** Craving: sugars, coffee, caffeine

**9b** Over-reliance on antispasmodics, stool softeners, laxatives antacids, anti-emetics, loperimide, H<sup>2</sup> blockers, proton-pump inhibitors etc.

**9c** Cycles of prescribing of antibiotics  
Sometimes with paradoxical / anomalous effects on mood and/or the patient's prevailing GI symptoms

### **10. Failure of any of the above to respond consistently to well indicated treatment (homeopathic or conventional) ie clinical evidence of an Acquired Intrinsic Block to Cure**



## The Hierarchy of Symptoms for the Intestinal Nosodes

- 1a Tissue and Regional Affinities** (predisposed sites of colonisation for individual species)
- 1b Locus and depth of penetration (local symptomatology)
- 1c Illness staging - the repertory includes data for some subacute states, but mainly relates either to chronic sequelae, or the characteristic signs and symptoms of persistent dysbiosis, as these are different for each nosode.
- 2 Aetiological information** - an indicated nosode can sometimes be successfully identified on the basis of a 'never-well-since' situation, when a chronic illness follows infection by a specific pathogen that can be cross-linked to one of the source species in a particular nosode.
- Use:
- 2a Bacteriological / serological investigations when available
- 2b Contextual information (lifestyle and circumstances) - see notes on pathogenesis in the core text for 'Systems and Symbiosis'
- 3 Immunological corollaries** - presence, or absence, of objective clinical signs related to  
- the lymphatic network, muco-cutaneous junctions, body orifices, skin, genitourinary mucosae, ENT, respiratory tract  
- and derangement of inflammatory markers and/or the haematological picture
- 4 Relationships of Remedies** (including comparative symptom-groupings and 'miasms')
- 4a Phenomenological relationship to traditional homeopathic materia medica
- 4b Constitutional pattern-recognition and empirical relationship to psychrest remedy pictures
- 5 Signs and Symptoms**
- 5a Local bacterial toxicity - signs and symptoms - including those of locally increased gut-permeability, or a locus of fermentation activity \*
- 5b Organ toxicity - Signs, symptoms and investigations (eg liver and renal function)
- 5c Regional and Systemic toxicity - Signs and Symptoms - including mental or cognitive clouding, plethora, congestive states, fatigue etc
- 6 Fermentation Profile of Source Bacteria - Correlated to FODMAP**
- 6a Enzyme activity of bacillary groups and observed fermentation profile
- 6b Bacterial overgrowth (coccal and bacillary groups) due to substrate residuum in colon
- 7 Keynotes** - only a few exist for each nosode and are frequently absent from the presentation (therefore use for confirmation only).
- 7a Physical Keynotes
- 7b Mental Keynotes
- 8 Modalities** - dysbiosis creates profound symptoms, but these tend to lack variability, due to persistent internal causation. The main exceptions are food / eating-related modalities. Other modalities in the dysbiotic patient, mostly relate to **secondary** metabolic or endocrine disturbance and, with only a few exceptions, these modalities are not specific to the nosode. Modalities nevertheless remain vital in the selection of the traditional similimum, particularly in sequential treatment strategies. For this reason the modalities have been retained in the patient questionnaires provided in appendices.
- 9 Common symptoms**
- \* Appropriate investigations can include: stool culture, immunological markers, haematology, breath tests, calprotectin assay, gut fermentation and gut permeability tests (including PEG400 absorption / elimination).

## The Intestinal Nosodes

Bac1s-7	<i>Bacillus No 7</i> (Paterson)	seventh non-lactose fermenting organism (live) isolated by Paterson (+/- Citrobacter spp. / Enterobacter co.)
Bac1s-10	<i>Bacillus No10</i> (Paterson)	tenth non-lactose fermenting organism (live) isolated by Paterson (clinically like Gardinerella**)
Campyl	<i>Campylobacter jejuni</i>	'modern' isolate: repertory symptoms allude mainly to uncommon chronic sequelae - Guillaine Barré syndrome
Coccal	<i>Coccal co.</i> (Paterson)	considered to be a polyvalent, multi-species live coccal nosode - archetypal and undifferentiated
Coli	<i>Colibacilium</i> (Julian et al.)	killed (heat/ethanol) isolate, presumed to be a strain of E. Coli (? enteropathic strain, ? verotoxin +)
Dys	<i>Dysenteria co.</i> (Paterson, Dishington)	Paterson's polyvalent, live, multi-strain nosode of Shigella spp. (+/- Salmonella subgenus)
Enteroc	<i>Enterococcinum</i> (Julian)	killed (heat/ethanol) isolate, polyvalent preparation of Streptococcus faecalis (compare with Sycotic co.)
E-Coli	<i>Escherischia coli</i>	'modern' isolate **: repertory symptoms allude to the chronic sequelae of renal / entero-pathogenic subtypes
Faecls	<i>Faecalis</i> (Bach)	early live archetypal nosode (? single isolate) without a clear taxonomic identity. Probably Acinetobacter. **
Gaert	<i>Bacillus Gaertner</i> (Bach)	polyvalent live nosode prepared from Salmonella spp.
Helico	<i>Helicobacter pylorii</i> (Ptok et al.)	modern single species isolate - repertory entries are sub-acute and chronic symptoms of co-dysbiosis
Johnein	<i>Johneinum</i> (Klein)	'modern' isolate: mycobacterium paratuberculosis (Johne's disease in cattle) controversial link to Crohn's ds.
Morg	<i>Bacillus Morgan</i> (Bach)	archetypal live polyvalent 'Morgan spp.' later isolates were subdivided by Paterson to Morg-g and Morg-p
Morg-g	<i>Morgan-gaertner</i> (Paterson)	a live gram-negative anaerobic colonic species probably fructose fermenting
Morg-p	<i>Morgan pure</i> (Paterson)	Morganella morganii polyvalent live nosode. (Morgan-co is a later recombination of Morg-g and Morg-p.)
Mut	<i>Mutabile</i> (Bach)	not taxonomically identified - controversial 'pleomorphic' organism - live, probably multispecies
Parat-b	<i>Paratyphoidinum B</i> (Julian)	nosode prepared from a killed isolate of the dysenteric pathogen **
Prot	<i>Proteus</i> (Bach)	archetypal nosode to be distinguished from Proteus mirabilis and other modern isolates
Strep-e	<i>Strepto-enterococcinum</i> (Julian)	probably Streptococcus faecalis (although the clinical picture is also suggestive of Strep. pyogenes)
Syc	<i>Sycoccus / Sycotic co.</i> (Paterson)	most authors consider this to be Streptococcus faecalis, but its microscopy is more suggestive of Brahmalis catarrhalis (Moroxella) / Veillonella. Its symptom-picture suggests that it is derived from both.

\*a available as a modern single-species nosode

\*b contrast with Colibacilinum and Mutabile

\*c the repertory data is derived almost exclusively from the author's own case series

\*d compare with Dysenteria co and Gaertner, which are the other main dysentery nosodes with acute, subacute and chronic pictures

### Note:

We have not included Bach Polyvalent Nosode due to lack of definition in its indications and limited confirmation in recent years.

We have not included Morgan-co. This is a pragmatic combination of Morgan pure and Morgan gaertner and appears to be clinically distinct from Bacillus morgan (Bach). (Its clinical indications might be considered to be a mixture of Morgan pure and Morgan gaertner).

## Rubric notation

750	*	larynx and trachea: mucus in	- Rubric descriptor extracted from Boenninghausen's TPB
751	& 761	voice: hoarse	- Two Boenninghausen-derived rubric-headings combined
752	+	voice: heightened	- A rubric whose listing is considered incomplete (may contain unconfirmed remedies in brackets)
754	- 758	voice: failing / low / lost	- A range of Boenninghausen-derived rubric-headings combined
2687	a	Hypersensitivity to airborne allergens	- An Introduced rubric

## Key to grading

no entry	0
(bracketed entry - peripheral reference)	0
normal type, un-capitalised	1
Normal type, Initial Capitalised	2
<i>Normal type, Initial Capitalised, Italicised</i>	3
<b>Bold type, Initial Capitalised</b>	4
<b>BOLD TYPE, CAPITALISED</b>	5

1.

# *Repertory*

## Keyword Index (Thesaurus) & Cross References

Keyword	Section	Rubric	Page	Keyword	Section	Rubric	Page
Adenoidal facies	II	L	280	7	Endometritis	II	ZI 591 15
Additives (food)	aet	aa	2703	49	Enlarging sensation	III	A 859 19
Adrenaline	aet	ae	2737	49	Epididymitis	II	ZF 2658 14
Acetaminophen	aet	ad	2721	49	Erythema nodosum	III	G 1357 26
Aching	III	A	907	20	Excitable	I	A 4 1
Alcohol (dependency)	aet	ae	2740	49	Exercise	VII	B 1987 32
Albuminuria	II	ZD	536	13	Exophthalmia	II	L 242 6
Amative	I	A	23	1	Extrovert	I	A 6 1
Ambition	aet	ae	2733	49	Fatigue <	VII	B 2068 34
Annual	VII	B	1973	34	Fear	aet	ae 2728 49
Antecubital fossa	II	ZR	803	17	Flexion	VII	B 2039 33
Antibiotics	aet	ac	2656	49	Flushings / flashes	III	A 1092 23
	aet	ad	2723	49	Forgetfulness	I	C 39 2
Anxiety (performance)	aet	ae	2732	49	Frontal	II	B 60 3
Anxiolytics	aed	ad	2724	49	Fungal nail infection	III	G 1658 27
Alveolar	II	K	232	6	Gas / wind / flatulence	II	Z 458 11
Angioedema	III	G	1711	28	Gastro-oesoph. reflux	II	T 400 10
Anorexia nervosa	aet	aa	2702	49	German measles	III	G 1688 27
Appendix (grumbling)	II	X	2686	11	Getting up	VII	B 1996 32
Arthritis	III	E	1290	25	Gingivitis	II	M 303 7
Artificial food	aet	aa	2703	45, 49	Glossitis	II	N 313 8
Auditory canal	II	F	152	4	Grandiose	I	A 19 1
Axilla	II	ZR	801	17	Gripping	VII	B 2079 34
Awkwardness	III	A	1022	22	Grumbling appendix	II	W 2647 11
Bending forward	VII	B	2034	33	Guillaine Barré synd	aet	ab 2709 49
Blepharitis	II	D	88	4	Haematemesis	II	V 416 10
Body Odour	V	F	1921	31	Haemoptysis	II	ZM 646 16
Borborygmus	III	A	940	21	Halitosis	II	N 314 8
Bradycardia	III	B	1155	24	Haughty	I	A 19 1
Breast	II	ZO	776	16	Hayfever	II	H 2687 5
Bruising	III	G	1396	26	Hepatic (flexure)	II	W 439 10
Cachexia	III	A	850	19	Horripilation	III	G 1687 27
Cancer	aet	ae	2736	49	Hurtful	I	A 5 1
Cardiac	II	ZO	772	16	Hypersalivation	II	N 315 8
Carpus / carpal	II	ZR	808	17	Hypnotics	aet	ad 2724 49
Catheter	aet	ad	2727	49	Hypochondriacal	I	F 2803 2
Cheerful	I	A	8	1	Iliac fossa	II	W 435 10
Chemotherapy	aet	ad	2713	49	Immunisation after	aet	ad 2726 49
Cholecystitis	II	W	2648	11	Incontinence (faeces)	II	ZA 498 12
Choreiform	III	A	877	19	Incoordination	III	A 1047 22
Coffee / caffeine	aet	ae	2739	45, 49	Indigestion	VII	B 2203 36
Colonoscopy	aet	ad	2515	49	Interdigital	II	ZR 815 17
Complaining	I	A	22	1	Interphalangeal	II	ZR 812 17
Controlling behaviour	aet	ae	2735	49	Insomnia	IV	A 1759 29
Couragous	I	A	6	1	Institutionalisation	aet	aa 2704 49
Critical	I	A	2671	1	Intercourse (sexual)	VII	B 2016 32
Clarity	I	B	26	2	Intermittents	III	A 1078 23
Cyclical	VII	A	1971	32	Intracranial	II	B 52 3
Delaying	I	A	2698	1	Irrascible	I	A 9 1
Despair	I	A	12	1	Inquiring	I	B 26 2
Dietary fads	aet	aa	2701	45, 49	Insecure	I	A 2 1
Digits	II	ZR	811	17	Jaundice	II	L 254 7
Discharge (vaginal) <	VII	B	2007	32	Koilonychia	III	G 1664 27
Diurnal	VII	A	1972	32	Lackadaisical	I	A 10 1
Dorsum (hand)	II	ZR	809	17	Laterality	II	A 46 3
Dyspepsia	II	T	404	10	Libido	II	ZH 14
Dyspnoea	II	ZK	632	15	Lienteric stool	II	ZA 497 12
Dysphonia	II	ZN	751	16	Laxatives	aet	ad 2717 49
Dysentery (after)	aet	ab	2706	49	Loose stools	II	ZA 472 12

Keyword	Section	Rubric	Page	Keyword	Section	Rubric	Page		
Lustful	I	A	23	1	Sleep deprivation	aet	ae	2731	49
Lymphadenopathy	III	C	1191	24	Somnambulance	I	B	35	2
Malcontent	I	A	22	1	Sourness	I	A	22	1
Mandible	II	K	233	6	Spinal	II	ZQ	794	17
Marfan's syndrome	II	D	2671	4	Splenic (flexure)	II	W	445	11
Maxilla	II	K	230	6	Statins	aet	ad	2716	49
McBurney's point	II	X	2686	11	Steroids	aet	ad	2720	49
Melaena	II	ZA	494	12	Stomatitis	II	N	311	7
Melancholy	I	A	21	1	Sugar (craving)	aet	ae	2738	49
Menorrhagia	II	ZI	593	15	Sulphites	aet	ae	2742	45, 49
Metastases, bone	III	D	1228	25	Swelling sensation	III	A	862	19
Metrorrhagia	II	ZI	594	15	Syncope	III	A	999	21
Middle ear	II	F	153	5	Tearful	I	A	21	1
Migraine (visual)	II	E	99	4	Tempero-maxillary	II	K	234	6
Morbid (thought)	I	A	20	1	Thrush (oral)	II	N	2644	8
Movement	VII	B	2021	33	Tic	III	A	877	19
Myalgia, myalgic pain	III	F	1312	25	Tobacco	aet	ae	2741	49
Nares	II	H	178	5	Tuberculosis, progressive	III	A	1048	22
Nasal spray	aet	ad	2719	49	Uveitis	II	D	97	4
Nates	II	ZS	822	18	Vaginitis	II	ZJ	609	15
Nightmares	IV	B	1809	29	Vaginosis	II	ZJ	604	15
Nihilistic	I	A	18	1	Vasculitis	III	B	1139	24
Non-steroidals	aet	ad	2722	49	Vasoconstriction	III	A	881	20
Olecranon	II	ZR	805	17	Voluble	I	A	6	1
Oestrogens	aet	ad	2718	49	Warts, skin tags	III	G	1387	26
Operations	aet	ad	2682	49	Weaning	aet	aa	2705	49
Otorrhoea	II	F	159	5	Weariness	III	A	993	21
Overwhelmed	I	A	16	1					
Overwork	aet	ae	2729	49					
Pallor	II	L	245	6					
Papilloma	III	G	1726	28					
Paracetamol	aet	ad	2721	49					
Paralysis, respiratory	III	A	1026	23					
Paresis (facial)	II	L	293	7					
Paresis (limbs)	III	A	980	21					
Parietal	II	B	59	3					
Parotitis	II	N	2679	8					
Pelvic inflammatory ds	II	ZI	2653	14					
Periodontitis	II	M	303	7					
Performance	aet	ae	2730	49					
Piles	II	ZB	506	13					
Polymenorrhoea	II	ZI	596	15					
Post-auricular	II	F	155	5					
Pre-auricular	II	F	154	5					
Proteinuria	II	ZD	536	13					
Processed food	aet	aa	2703	49					
Productive cough	II	ZM	638	16					
Proton-pump inh.	aet	ad	2724	49					
Pruritis	III	G	1597	27					
Pyrexia	V	A	1853	30					
Radiotherapy	aet	ad	2714	49					
Rash	III	G	1322	25					
Recall	VII	B	1985	32					
Rhinitis	II	I	2692	6					
Sadness	I	A	14	1					
Salicylates	aet	ae	2743	45, 49					
Salmonella	aet	ab	2707	49					
Scatterbrained	I	B	37	2					
Sexual attractiveness	aet	ae	2734	49					
Shellfish	aet	ab	2676	45, 49					
Shigella	aet	ab	2708	49					
Siezure	III	A	967	21					

# I MIND & AFFECT

## A Mind

1	*	affection of the mind	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	campyl <b>MORG-P</b>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<b>Coli</b> <b>PROT</b>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Syc</i>	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	helico
2	*	aversion to being looked at	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>mut</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>prot</i>	<b>Coccal</b> <i>Syc</i>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Morg</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>
3	*	anxiety	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup> <b>PROT</b>	<b>DYS</b> <i>syc</i>	faecls	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>	morg
4	*	over-excited	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>morg-p</i>	<i>coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> <b>Prot</b>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>Gaert</b>	helico	morg
5	*	malicious	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert <sup>10</sup>	morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc	helico	
6	*	audacious	<b>Bacls-7</b>	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>	<b>Syc</b>
7	*	serious	<b>BACLS-7</b> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> <b>Prot</b>	<b>DYS</b> <i>Syc</i>	faecls	Gaert	helico	morg
8	*	gaiety	<i>bacls-10</i>	gaert	mut	syc					
9	*	irritable	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Helico</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>morg</i>	campyl <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Enteroc</i> <i>Syc</i>	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert
10	*	indifferent	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	syc		
11	*	covetousness	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	gaert	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>	prot
12	*	hopelessness	<i>bacls-10</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Syc</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
13	*	anxiety (own) health	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>mut</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <b>Prot</b>	Dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	Gaert	helico	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>
14	*	depressed	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	dys <i>Prot</i>	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert	<i>Helico</i>	<i>Morg</i>
15	*	mistrustful	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Mut</i>	<i>bacls-10</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>coccal</i> <i>Syc</i>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>
16	*	susceptible to stress	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> <b>PROT</b>	<b>DYS</b> <i>Syc</i>	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert	helico	<i>Morg</i>
17	*	mild	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	syc
18	*	suicidal	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot				
19	*	proud	<b>Bacls-7</b>	<i>Coccal</i>	<i>Coli</i>	dys	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	<i>Syc</i>
20	*	focused on death	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coli	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
21	*	sadness	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>morg</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	campyl <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>coccal</i> <i>mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Prot</i>	Dys <i>Syc</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	helico
22	*	discontent	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>morg</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <i>Morg-g</i>	campyl <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Mut</i>	coli <i>Prot</i>	<b>DYS</b> <b>Syc</b>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	helico
23	*	looking for love	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>morg-g</i>	<b>BACLS-10</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Mut</b>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Prot</i>	coli <b>Syc</b>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Morg</i>
24	*	changeable (mood)	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>MUT</b>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Syc</i>	Dys	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>
2641	a	anorexia nervosa	<i>Coli</i>	dys	<i>Enteroc</i>	syc <sup>31</sup>					
2666	a	anxiety - alone, when	Gaert <sup>2</sup>	prot							
2667	a	biting nails	Gaert <sup>1</sup>								
2669	a	sensitive children	Gaert <sup>10 19</sup>	<i>Mut</i>							
2698	a	irresolution / procrastinating	<i>bacls-10</i>	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>	dys	faecls	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot	
2670	a	schizophrenia	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>								
2671	a	ensorious	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>	dys	helico	morg-g	syc			
2672	a	delusions (threatened /poor)	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>	prot							
2673	a	fear of undertaking anything	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Prot</i>						
2688	a	Egotistical, megalomaniac <sup>8</sup>	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coli	morg-g						
2689	a	Fear of obscurity <sup>8</sup>	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Syc</i>							
2690	a	Fear of unattractiveness to others	<i>Bacls-10</i>								
3001	a	Weepy <sup>19</sup>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys <sup>19</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>19</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>19</sup>	<i>Mut</i>	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	syc <sup>19</sup>		
3009	a	Stammering on excitement	Dys <sup>19</sup>								
3012	a	Screams, when angry	prot <sup>19</sup>								
3013	a	claustrophobia	dys <sup>31</sup>	morg-g <sup>31</sup>							

## B Intellect

25	*	affection of the intellect in general	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 syc	<b>Coli</b>	dys	<b>Faecls</b>	morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut
26	*	on an intellectual quest / intelligent	Bacls-7 <i>Syc</i>	Coccal	Coli	<b>Dys</b>	<b>Gaert</b>	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	prot
27	*	on the ball, cognition sharp	<b>Bacls-7</b> Morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	Coccal mut	coli <sup>3</sup> Prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	<b>GAERT</b>	helico	Morg	
28	*	slow to pick up, cognition dull	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Faecls</i>	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	Syc
29	*	unconsciousness	coli <sup>3</sup>	faecls							
30	*	intellectual disability	coli	Faecls	mut	Prot	syc				
31	*	delirium	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	E-coli	<b>GAERT</b>	prot	syc			
32	*	delirium tremens	bacls-10	morg-p							
33	*	illusions	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coccal Mut	coli prot	dys syc	e-coli	Faecls	gaert	
34	*	ecstasy	bacls-7	coli	dys	gaert	syc				
35	*	sleep walking	coli	e-coli	Faecls	gaert	prot				
36	*	mania	Bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	Bacls-10 syc	coccal	<i>Coli</i>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	helico	mut	
37	*	absent-minded	bacls-7 <i>Prot</i>	bacls-10 syc	coli	dys	faecls	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut
2668	a	dementia senilis	Bacls-7 <sup>19</sup>	dys	Gaert <sup>10</sup>	morg-g					

## C Memory

38	*	sharp / attentive / retentive	Bacls-7 syc	bacls-10	coli <sup>3</sup>	coccal	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	Mut	<i>Prot</i>
39	*	weakness of memory	Bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 <i>Morg-g</i>	coccal Morg-p	<i>Coli</i> mut	dys Prot	e-coli syc	Faecls	gaert	
40	*	memory lost	coli <sup>3</sup>	faecls	morg-g						

## D Sensorium

41	*	drowsiness	bacls-7 <b>Morg-g</b>	Bacls-10 <i>Morg-p</i>	coli mut	dys prot	E-coli Syc	Faecls	morg		
42	*	stupefied	bacls-10	coli	e-coli	faecls	morg-g	morg-p			
43	*	numbness (loss of sensation)	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc			
44	*	vertigo	bacls-10	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	gaert	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	Morg-p <sup>31 19</sup>	prot <sup>19</sup>	syc	
45	*	intoxicated feeling	bacls-7 <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Mut	dys Prot	e-coli <i>Syc</i>	faecls	Morg	<b>Morg-g</b>		

## E Psychosis

2670	a	Schizophrenia	Coli <sup>3</sup>								
2680	a	Gastroenteritis, ailments after: acute psychosis	Parat-b <sup>3</sup>								

2803	a	Autism / autistic spectrum	coli	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Prot</i>						
------	---	----------------------------	------	---------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

## F Neurosis

2803		Hypervigilance	own symptoms		dys	Prot					
2805		Hypervigilance	external threat / danger (real or imagined)		Prot						
2806		Hypervigilance	personal hygiene / attractiveness to others	Bacls-10	syc						
2807		Hypervigilance	how perceived by others / own performance	Dys	syc						
2808		Hypervigilance	business / performance of staff / finance	Bacls-7	dys						

## II PARTS OF THE BODY AND ORGANS

### A Sides of the Body

46	*	affecting one side	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>
47	*	right side in general	coli <sup>3</sup>	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
48	*	left side in general	coli	faecls	morg	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
49	+	crosswise	morg-g								
50	*	side: right upper: left lower	coli	gaert	morg-g	syc					
51	*	side: right lower: left upper	dys	morg-g	syc						

### B Head Internal

52	*	inner head in general	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> mut	Coli parat-b <sup>3</sup>	dys <i>Prot</i>	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert	helico	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	
53	*	inner head: one side	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	morg-g	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>				
54	+	inner head: right	syc									
55	+	inner head: left	syc									
56	*	inner head: occiput	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	mut	<i>Prot</i>	syc		
57	*	inner head: vertex	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
58	*	inner head: temples	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> syc	coli	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	helico	morg-g	morg-p	mut
59	*	inner head at the side	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
60	*	inner head: forehead	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>bacls-10</i> <i>Syc</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut

### C Head External

61	*	head external: right	<i>bacls-7</i>	Coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>		
62	*	head external: left	<i>bacls-7</i>	Coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>		
63	*	head external: sideburns	dys	morg	morg-p	prot	syc						
64	*	head external: hair	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>bacls-10</i> mut	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Prot</i>	coli <i>Syc</i>	Dys	faecls	Gaert	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>		
65	*	head external: hair dark <sup>2,19</sup>	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	gaert	<i>Syc</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>				
66	*	head external: hair light <sup>2,19</sup>	<i>bacls-7</i>	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	syc	morg-g	morg-p	prot				
67	*	head external: hair margins	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Coccal</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	Morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>
68	*	head external: skin	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Coccal</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	Morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	
69	*	head external: occiput	coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	morg	morg-p	prot	syc				
70	*	head external: bones of	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	faecls	gaert	syc						
71	*	head external: ears behind	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	Dys	morg	morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>		
72	*	head external: vertex	<i>bacls-7</i> syc	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	
73	*	head external: temples	<i>Bacls-7</i> syc	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	
74	*	head external: sides of	<i>Bacls-7</i> syc	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	
75	*	head external: front	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	Dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>	
76	*	head external: scalp: front	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Coccal	Dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>	
77	*	head external: head movements	(coli)	(faecls)									
78	*	head external: sensations	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Syc</i>	coccal	coli	Dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	
2670	a	Head, eruptions	Coccal	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>8</sup>	morg	<b>Morg-p</b>	syc						



<b>D</b>		<b>Eyes</b>									
79	*	eye: right	campyl	dys	gaert	Helico	Morg-g	Morg-p	Syc		
80	*	eye: left:	campyl	dys	gaert	Helico	Morg-g	Morg-p	Syc		
81	*	eye: eyeball	dys	helico	prot						
82	*	eye: eyebrows	bacls-7	coccal	dys	morg	morg-p	prot	syc		
83	*	eye: orbit	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	morg-g	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
84	*	eyelids	coccal	dys	faecls	Gaert <sup>10</sup>	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>31</sup>	prot	Syc
85	*	eyelids: upper	coccal	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	faecls	morg	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc
86	*	eyelids: lower	coccal	dys	faecls	morg	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc	
87	*	eyelids: inner surface of	coccal	dys	morg-p	syc					
88	*	eyelids: margin	Coccal	dys <sup>31</sup>	morg	morg-g <sup>31</sup>	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	prot	Syc		
89	*	eyes: canthi	Coccal	<i>Dys</i>	prot	Syc					
90	*	eyes: outer canthi	Coccal	Dys	prot	Syc					
91	*	eyes: inner canthi	coccal	<i>Dys</i>	prot	Syc					
92	*	eyes: conjunctiva	bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 Morg-p <sup>19 31</sup>	coccal mut	<i>Dys</i> <sup>19 31</sup> Prot	faecls <i>Syc</i> <sup>19 31</sup>	gaert	morg		
93	*	eyes: cornea	bacls-10	dys	faecls	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	morg-p	syc			
97	*	eyes: pupils adherent	bacls-10	gaert	Morg-g	prot					
98	*	eyes: lachrymation	bacls-10	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	syc	
2671	a	Eye: sclera, blueness of	Gaert <sup>8</sup>								
2672	+	Eye: styes	Gaert <sup>8</sup>	morg-g <sup>31</sup>	morg-p <sup>31</sup>	prot <sup>31</sup>					
2752	a	Blepharitis	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>								
3003	a	Vitreous opacities	morg-g <sup>19</sup>								

<b>E</b>		<b>Vision</b>									
99	*	vision: movements in field of vision		bacls-10	dys	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	syc	
100	*	vision: dazzled by light		campyl morg-p	bacls-7 mut	Bacls-10 Prot	Dys syc	faecls	gaert	morg-g	
102	*	vision: blindness periodical		dys	morg-g						
114	*	vision: illusion of colour		coli <sup>4</sup>	morg-g						
115	*	vision: short-sightedness		bacls-7	dys	gaert					
116	*	vision: light: aversion to		bacls-7 morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	Campyl prot	dys syc	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	
117	*	vision: light: longing for		bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 morg-g	Coccal Morg-p	coli mut	Dys prot	faecls syc	Gaert	
118	*	vision: paralysis of the optic nerve		dys	faecls	gaert	prot				
119	*	vision: weakness of (blurred vision)		bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 mut	Campyl prot <sup>19</sup>	dys syc	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	
120	+	vision: lightnings		Dys <sup>19</sup>	(morg-g)						
121	*	vision: double vision		dys	gaert						
136	*	vision: distance diminished (objects too near)		Coli <sup>4</sup>							
2690	a	hemipopia		syc <sup>2</sup>							
3004	a	black spots and floaters		dys <sup>19</sup>							

<b>F</b>		<b>Ears</b>									
150	*	ears: right		coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
151	*	ears: left		coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
152	*	ears: external		Coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	prot	Syc	

153	*	ears: internal	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>
154	*	ears: before	bacls-7 Prot	coccal <i>Syc</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	mut
155	*	ears: behind	bacls-7 Prot	coccal <i>Syc</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
156	*	ears: below	coccal	dys	faecls	morg	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
157	*	ears: lobes	coccal	morg	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc				
158	*	ears: glands	bacls-10 <i>Syc</i>	Coccal	Dys	Faecls	Gaert	morg	Morg-p	mut	prot
159	*	ears: discharge	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	gaert	morg-p	mut	prot	<b>Syc</b>		
160	*	ears: discharge: blood: of	gaert	morg-p	syc						
161	*	ears: discharge: purulent	Coccal	dys	morg-p	syc					
162	*	ears: discharge: moisture: of	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	<i>Syc</i>						
163	*	ears: discharge: fluid earwax: of	<i>Syc</i> <sup>10</sup>	morg-p							
164	+	ears: discharge: of mucus	syc								
2691	a	ears: catarrh, eustacian tube	Morg-p	syc							
2692	a	ears redness: concha / lobes	morg-p	Prot							
2693	+	ears: eruptions eczema, meatus	Morg-p								
2694	a	ears: inflammation	Dys	Morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>					
2695	+	ears: inflammation: mastoid	morg-g								

## G Hearing

165	*	hearing: hypersensitive	bacls-7	dys	faecls	gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot			
166	+	hearing: keen (sensitive)	gaert <sup>10</sup>								
167	+	Illusions, tinnitus	Morg-p <sup>8</sup>								
171	*	hearing: difficult	bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 Morg-g	coccal Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	coli mut	Dys prot <sup>31</sup>	e-coli Syc <sup>31</sup>	faecls	gaert	
172	*	hearing: deafness (paralysis of auditory nerves)	dys	faecls							
173	*	hearing: obstruction of the ears	coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Syc</i>				
2673	+	Intolerant of noise	Parat-b <sup>3</sup>								

## H Nose

174	*	nose: right	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	<b>Syc</b>		
175	*	nose: left	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-p	mut	<b>Syc</b>			
176	*	nose: external	bacls-7 Morg-p	coccal mut	Dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g		
177	*	nose: internal	coli <sup>4</sup> Morg-p	Bacls-7 mut	bacls-10 prot	dys <b>SYC</b>	faecls	gaert	Morg-g		
178	*	nose: wings of	bacls-7	coccal	dys	morg	morg-p	<i>Syc</i>			
180	*	nose: bridge of	bacls-7	morg	morg-p	<i>Syc</i>					
181	*	nose: septum of nose	bacls-7	dys	gaert	syc					
182	*	nose: tip of nose	morg	morg-p	syc						
183	*	nose: root of nose	Bacls-7	dys	syc						
184 - 194	*	nose: bleeding	bacls-7	coccal	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	Morg-g <sup>31</sup>	<i>Syc</i> <sup>31</sup>		
193	*	nose: sneezing	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	syc						
2687	a	nose: allergic rhinitis	Dys	<i>Syc</i>							

## I Coryza / Catarrh

2691	a	catarrh / coryza in general			<i>Bacls-10</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>3†</sup>	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>2</sup>	Strep-e	<b>SYC</b>
195	+	coryza: discharge: bloody			coli <sup>4</sup>						
197	+	coryza: discharge: thick			Syc						
198	+	coryza / catarrh: discharge: purulent			Syc						
199	+	coryza: discharge: yellow			coli <sup>4</sup>	syc					
201	+	coryza: discharge: greenish			coli <sup>4</sup>	syc					
204	*	coryza: discharge: slimy: mucous			coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>2</sup>	Prot	<b>Syc</b>			
2692	a	coryza: watery			<i>Dys</i> <sup>3†</sup>	Syc					

## J Smell

211	+	smell: hypersensitive			gaert <sup>10</sup>						
225	+	smell: lost: weak: diminished			Morg-p <sup>10</sup>	Syc <sup>19</sup>					

## K Face

226	*	face: right	bacls-7	bacls-10	Coccal	Dys	Morg-p	syc				
227	*	face: left	bacls-7	bacls-10	Coccal	Dys	Morg-p	syc				
228	*	face: forehead	Bacls-7	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	syc <sup>19</sup>				
229	*	face: temples	Bacls-7	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	Morg-p	Prot	syc			
230	*	face: cheekbone	coccal	Dys	morg-p <sup>19</sup>	<i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>						
231	*	face: cheeks	coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	morg-p	Syc					
232	*	face: jaw: upper	dys	prot	syc							
233	*	face: jaw: lower	dys	prot	syc							
234	*	face: maxillary joint	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	morg-g	mut	<b>Prot</b>	syc	
235	*	face: lips	bacls-10	dys	coli <sup>4</sup>	faecls	gaert	morg-p	prot			
236	*	face: lips: upper	bacls-10	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-p	mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot		
237	*	face: lips: lower	bacls-10	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot		
238	*	face: lips: corners of the mouth	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	syc
239	*	face: chin	coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	morg-p	Syc					
2678	a	Herpes labialis	parat-b <sup>3</sup>									

## L Face - Appearance

240	*	face: emaciation: of the face only	<i>Campyl</i>	dys	faecls	Gaert	helico	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot		
241	*	face: eyes: sunken	bacls-7	bacls-10	faecls	gaert	helico	mut	prot	syc	
242	*	face: eyes: protruded	bacls-7	Dys	syc						
243	*	face: wrinkles: forehead	bacls-7	dys	prot						
244	*	face: wrinkles: deep in	bacls-7	dys	gaert	prot					
245	*	face: colour: pale	Bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 Syc	coli	Dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	helico	mut	
246	*	face: colour: bluish	morg-g	morg-p	syc						
247	*	face: colour: bluish: eyes: around	dys	Gaert							
248	*	face: colour: bluish: mouth: around	dys	morg-g	morg-p						
249	*	face: colour: brownish	bacls-7	bacls-10							
251	*	face: colour: erysipelatos	Coccal	Syc							
252	*	face: colour: glistening: greasy	bacls-7	Bacls-10	faecls	helico	morg-g	<i>Syc</i>			
253	*	face: colour: spotted	Bacls-7	bacls-10	coccal	Dys	faecls	morg	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>



3007	a	mouth: ulcers, aphthae	Dys	enteroc	gaert	helico	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	Prot <sup>19</sup>	<b>STREP-E</b>	Syc <sup>19</sup>		
312	*	throat: gullet	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg	bacls-10 Morg-g	coli Morg-p	<i>Dys</i> mut	e-coli <b>PROT</b>	faecls Strep-e	Gaert <i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	<b>HELICO</b>		
313	*	tongue	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Morg-g</b>	coli <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Dys</i> Mut	e-coli <b>Prot</b>	<i>Faecls</i> <b>Strep-e</b>	<i>Gaert</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Helico</i>		
314	*	mouth: bad breath	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>MORG-G</b>	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Mut</i>	e-coli parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Faecls</i> <b>Prot</b>	Gaert <b>STREP-E</b>	<i>Helico</i> Syc		
315	*	saliva: increased	bacls-7 <i>Prot</i>	Bacls-10 <i>Strep-e</i>	Dys syc	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Helico	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	
316	*	saliva: diminished	bacls-7 Prot	bacls-10 Strep-e	<b>DYS</b> syc	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Helico	morg-g	morg-p	mut	
317	*	tongue: coated	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> Mut	Coli <sup>3</sup> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Prot</i>	faecls Strep-e	Gaert Syc	helico	<b>Morg-g</b>		
2643	a	tongue discolouration: rosy	coli <sup>3</sup>	enteroc	syc							
2644	a	tongue, discolouration: white	bacls-7 Parat-b <sup>3</sup>	coli <sup>3</sup> <i>Prot</i>	faecls Strep-e <sup>3</sup>	gaert Syc	helico	Morg-g	Morg-p	Mut		
2645	a	taste chalky	coli <sup>4</sup>									
2679	a	Inflammation of salivary glands	parat-b <sup>3</sup>									
2754	a	tonsillitis, recurrent	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>19 31</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>31</sup>	helico	Morg-g <sup>19 31</sup>	Morg-p <sup>19 31</sup>	<i>Strep-e</i>	<b>Syc</b> <sup>19 31</sup>	(tub)		

## O Hunger

318	*	appetite: want of	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>Morg-g</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> morg-p	coli <sup>4</sup> mut	<b>Dys</b> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Enteroc <b>Prot</b>	Faecls Syc <sup>31</sup>	<i>Gaert</i>	Helico	Morg	
319	*	appetite: excessive	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	bacls-10 Mut	coli <sup>4</sup> prot	dys syc	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Helico</i>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	
320	*	hunger	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	Gaert	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	Prot	syc	
321	*	hunger without appetite	<b>Dys</b>	morg	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>					

## P Thirst

322	*	thirst	<i>Bacls-7</i> Prot	<i>Bacls-10</i> Syc	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	gaert	Helico	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
323	*	thirst: with aversion to drinks	<i>Dys</i>	helico	prot							
324	*	thirst: absent	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	faecls	gaert	helico	morg	morg-g	prot	syc
325	*	thirstless: with desire to drink	<i>Dys</i>	helico	morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc				

## Q Aversion to Food / Drinks

328	*	aversion to bread		bacls-10	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	syc						
330	*	aversion to hard boiled eggs		bacls-10 <sup>8</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot	<i>Syc</i>			
331	*	aversion to solid food		bacls-7	dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	helico	morg-g	prot		
332	*	aversion to fat food (butter)		<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>10</sup>	Dys	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	<b>Morg-g</b> <sup>2,7,8</sup>	prot			
333	*	aversion to fish		faecls	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	mut	prot					
335	- 337	aversion to meat		coli <sup>4</sup>	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	morg-g <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>						
339	*	aversion to vegetables		Morg	morg-p							
340	*	aversion to cheese		coli <sup>4</sup>								
341	*	aversion to coffee		coli <sup>4</sup>								
2638	a	aversion to fruit		bacls-10	helico	morg-g	prot					
2639	a	aversion to warm cooked food		gaert								
2691	a	aversion to tea		bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>								
2692	a	aversion to tomato		bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>								

## R Desire for Food / Drinks

355	+	desire for bitter things (see sour)	(faecls)																	
357	+	desire for bread	(dys)																	
358	+	desire for bread and butter	(mut)																	
360	*	desire for fat food	<i>Dys</i> <sup>2,7,10,14</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	morg-g <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>															
361	*	desire for meat	morg-g <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>																	
364	+	desire for vegetables	-																	
365	+	desire for smoked food	(gaert)																	
369	*	desire for cheese	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	Syc <sup>8</sup>																
370	+	desire for coffee	coli <sup>4</sup>																	
374	*	desire for milk	<i>Dys</i> <sup>2,7,10</sup>	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>2,7,10</sup>																
375	*	desire for fruits	coli <sup>4</sup>	gaert	prot	syc														
377	*	desire for salty food	<i>Dys</i> <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	morg-g <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	prot <sup>3</sup>	syc <sup>8</sup>													
379	+	desire for sour food	gaert <sup>7</sup>																	
381	*	desire for sweets	Bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>2,3,8</sup>	faecls	Gaert <sup>2,8,10</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	Morg-g <sup>17</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i>	syc									
382	*	desire for warm food	dys	faecls	morg	Morg-g <sup>2,10</sup>	morg-p													
383	*	desire for wine	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	morg-p	prot													
2657	a	desire for fish	Bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>	coli <sup>7</sup>																
2688	a	desire for eggs	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	Morg <sup>7</sup>	Morg-g <sup>2,8,10</sup>	morg-p	prot													
2689	a	desire for chocolate	bacls-10 <sup>13</sup>																	
2694	a	desire for oatmeal	gaert <sup>2</sup>																	
2695	a	desire pizza	gaert <sup>16</sup>																	
2696	a	desire for porridge	Gaert <sup>7,10</sup>																	
2697	a	desire for butter	morg <sup>2,3,7</sup>																	

## S Taste

384	*	taste: sensitive	dys	faecls	gaert	prot														
385	*	taste: dull: diminished	<i>Dys</i>	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	prot	<b>Syc</b>												
386	*	taste: lost	dys	morg-g	<i>Syc</i>															
387	*	taste: altered in general	bacls-7 <i>Morg-g</i>	bacls-10 Morg-p	coli <sup>4</sup> mut	<i>Dys</i> <b>Prot</b>	faecls <b>Syc</b>	gaert	helico	morg										
388	*	taste: bitter	coli <sup>4</sup> <b>Prot</b>	dys syc	faecls	gaert	<i>Helico</i>	morg	Morg-g	morg-p	mut									
389	*	taste: earthy	dys	gaert	morg	morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc											
390	*	taste: insipid: flat	<i>Syc</i>																	
391	*	taste: foul	dys	faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot	Syc	helico										
394	*	taste: metallic	bacls-7 syc	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	Gaert	helico	morg-g	morg-p	prot									
395	*	taste: salty	bacls-7 syc	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot									
396	*	taste: sour	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Helico</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut	<b>PROT</b>	syc									
397	*	taste: sweetish	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	syc													
398	*	taste: empyreumatic: burnt																		
399	*	taste: offensive: repulsive	bacls-7 <i>Prot</i>	bacls-10 Syc	dys	faecls	gaert	Helico	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p	mut									

## T Eructation

400	*	regurgitation	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>PROT</b>	<i>bacls-10</i> Syc <sup>31</sup>	Dys <sup>31</sup>	faecls	Gaert	<b>Helico</b>	morg	<b>Morg-g</b> <sup>31</sup>	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	mut
401	*	rising in throat	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>bacls-10</i> syc	dys	faecls	Gaert	Helico	morg	Morg-g	morg-p	mut
402	*	eructation	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	coli <sup>4</sup> mut	Dys <b>PROT</b>	Enteroc Syc	faecls	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>	morg	
403	*	hiccups	<i>bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	prot			
404	*	heartburn	<i>bacls-7</i> <b>PROT</b>	<i>bacls-10</i> Syc	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	<b>Helico</b>	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut

## U Nausea

406	*	inclination to vomit	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>bacls-10</i> <sup>19</sup> syc <sup>19</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>19</sup>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>19</sup>	Helico	morg	morg-g <sup>19</sup>	morg-p	mut
407	*	retching	dys	prot	helico							
408	*	loathing - food	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	helico	morg-g	prot	syc	
409	*	nausea in general	<i>bacls-7</i> morg	<i>bacls-10</i> Morg-g	campyl morg-p	Coli <sup>4</sup> mut	Dys <i>Prot</i>	enteroc Syc	faecls	gaert	Helico	
410	*	nausea: in the chest	dys	Helico	Prot							
411	*	nausea: in the throat	campyl	coli <sup>4</sup>	Helico	Prot	Syc					
412	*	nausea: in the stomach	campyl	coli <sup>4</sup>	johnein							
413	*	nausea: in the abdomen	<i>bacls-7</i> prot	<i>bacls-10</i> Syc	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Johnein	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut
414	*	squeamishness	<i>bacls-10</i>	gaert	mut	Prot	syc					

## V Vomiting

415	*	vomiting in general			Campyl	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	helico	<i>Prot</i>			
416	*	vomiting: bloody			Dys	helico	Prot					
418	*	vomiting: bloody-brown			<i>Dys</i>	gaert	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	prot		
419	*	vomiting: bloody- dark (black)			Dys	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	prot				
421	*	vomiting: bloody-bright			dys	gaert	helico	Syc				
425	*	vomiting: bilious (bitter)			Campyl	Dys	gaert	helico	<b>Morg-g</b>			
426	*	vomiting: drinks			<i>Dys</i>							
427	*	vomiting: faecal			faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	syc		

## W Internal Abdomen

435	*	Internal abdomen: sides	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Gaert</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Johnein	Coli Morg	<i>Dys</i> <b>Morg-g</b>	E-coli <i>Morg-p</i>	Enteroc <i>Mut</i>	Faecls Prot	Syc		
436	*	Internal abdomen: right	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Gaert</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg	campyl <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Mut</i>	E-coli parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Enteroc prot	Faecls Syc		
437	*	Internal abdomen: left	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-g	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	<b>Coli</b> <i>Mut</i>	Dys parat-b <sup>3</sup>	E-coli <i>Prot</i>	<i>Faecls</i> <i>Syc</i>	Gaert	Morg		
438	*	Internal abdomen: hypochondria	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	Coli <i>Mut</i>	dys prot	E-coli Syc	Faecls	Gaert	Morg		
439	*	Internal abdomen: hypochondria: right	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Campyl</i> Morg-p	<b>Coli</b> <i>Mut</i>	dys parat-b <sup>3</sup>	E-coli prot	faecls Syc	Gaert		
440	*	Internal abdomen: hypochondria: left	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-g	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Mut</i>	dys Prot	E-coli Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	Morg		
441	*	Internal abdomen: liver	<i>bacls-7</i> <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>bacls-10</i> Morg-p	<i>Campyl</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Coli</i> syc	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg		
442	*	Internal abdomen: inguinal region	<i>bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coli</i> prot	E-coli syc	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>		

443	*	Internal abdomen: hips and loins	Bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 Morg-p	Coli <b>Mut</b>	dys Prot	<b>E-coli</b> syc	faecls	Gaert	morg
444	*	Internal abdomen: stomach	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-p	bacls-10 <b>PROT</b>	coli <sup>4</sup> syc	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	Morg-g
445	*	Internal abdomen: spleen	bacls-7 Johnein	Bacls-10 Morg	campyl Morg-g	coli Morg-p	dys Mut	e-coli parat-b <sup>3</sup>	faecls prot	<b>Gaert</b> <i>Syc</i>
446	*	Internal abdomen: navel	bacls-7 <i>Morg</i>	Bacls-10 Morg-g	Coli <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Dys</i> mut	e-coli prot	faecls <i>Syc</i>	Gaert	<i>Johnein</i>
447	*	Internal abdomen: upper	Bacls-7 Morg	bacls-10 Morg-g	<i>Campyl</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	coli mut	<b>DYS</b> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	faecls <b>PROT</b>	<b>Gaert</b> Syc	Johnein
448	*	Internal abdomen: lower	bacls-7 <i>Johnein</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <i>Morg</i>	<i>Coli</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>E-COLI</b> <b>MUT</b>	<b>FAECLS</b> prot	Gaert <b>Syc</b>	helico
449	*	Internal abdomen: in general	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>Johnein</b>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Morg</b>	campyl <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Coli</i> <b>MORG-P</b>	<b>DYS</b> <i>Mut</i>	E-coli Prot	<b>FAECLS</b> <b>SYC</b>	<b>Gaert</b>
2646	+	digestion slow	coli <sup>4</sup>							
2647	a	inflammation - appendix, chronic	campyl	coli <sup>3</sup>	syc <sup>31</sup>					
2648	a	inflammation - gallbladder, chronic	Campyl	Coli <sup>3</sup>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>31</sup>				
3014	a	coeliac disease	Gaert <sup>31</sup>							

## X External Abdomen

450	*	external abdomen in general	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	gaert	Morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b> <sup>19</sup>	Prot	syc
451	*	external abdomen: epigastrium	coccal	dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	syc	
2686	a	Tenderness: McBurney's point	campyl	coli						
3006	a	external abdomen: umbilicus, moist	morg-p <sup>19</sup>							

## Y Inguinal Region

452	*	ext. abdomen: inguinal region	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	Prot	syc
453	*	ext. abdomen: inguinal region: hernia	morg-g	morg-p							
455	*	ext. abdomen: inguinal region: glands of	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coccal</i> Mut	coli prot	dys <i>Syc</i>	e-coli	Faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	morg	morg-g
456	*	inguinal region right	Bacls-10 Morg-p	<i>Coccal</i> mut	coli prot	dys Syc	e-coli	faecls	Gaert	morg	<b>Morg-g</b>
457	*	inguinal region left	bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 morg-g	<i>Coccal</i> Morg-p	<i>Coli</i> <i>Mut</i>	dys prot	E-coli Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	

## Z Flatulence

458	*	flatulence in general	<b>Bacls-7</b> <sup>31</sup> Gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg</i>	coli <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	e-coli Mut	Enteroc Prot <sup>31</sup>	Faecls Syc <sup>31</sup>	
459	*	flatus: stinking (foul)	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>MORG-G</b>	Bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	coli Mut	<i>Dys</i> <b>Prot</b>	e-coli Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Morg</b>
460	*	flatus: eggs: odour of bad eggs	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Morg-p</b>						
462	*	flatus: odourless	bacls-7	bacls-10	Camplyo <sup>18</sup>	coli <sup>4</sup>	syc			
463	*	flatus: hot	dys	Morg-p						
464	*	flatus: cold	faecls	gaert						
465	*	flatus: garlic: odour of	bacls-7	morg	prot					
466	*	flatus: loud	bacls-7	Morg-g	morg-p	syc				
467	*	flatus: sour odour	prot							
468	*	flatus: stinking: foul	Coli <sup>3</sup>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	Prot			
469	*	flatulence: loud: rumbling in bowels	bacls-7 <b>Morg-g</b>	bacls-10 <i>Morg-p</i>	Coli <sup>4</sup> mut	<i>Dys</i> Prot	Faecls Syc	Gaert	<i>Morg</i>	
470	*	flatulence painful: flatulent colic	bacls-7 <i>Morg-g</i>	campyl Morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	<i>Dys</i> <b>Prot</b>	faecls syc	gaert	morg	
471	*	flatus obstructed: incarcerated	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc		



## ZA Evacuation of Bowels

472	*	diarrhoea	Bacls-7 <b>Gaert</b> <sup>31</sup>	Bacls-10 <b>Johnein</b>	Campyl morg	Coli Morg-g	<b>Dys</b> <sup>31</sup> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>E-COLI</b> Mut	<i>Enteroc</i> <i>Parat-b</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Faecls</i> Prot	<b>Syc</b>
473	*	diarrhoea in daytime only	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	Enteroc	<i>Morg-p</i>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Prot</i>	syc		
474	*	diarrhoea with vomiting	Campyl	dys	<b>E-coli</b>	gaert	morg-p	mut	syc		
475	*	diarrhoea painful	<i>Coli</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Dys <i>Prot</i>	<b>E-coli</b> Syc	Faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	<i>Johnein</i>	morg-g	morg-p	
476	*	diarrhoea painless	bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 prot	e-coli syc	faecls	gaert	johnlein	morg	morg-g	
2649	a	diarrhoea -fever - during agg.	campyl	coli <sup>3</sup>							
2685	a	Diarrhoea, menses during	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>	faecls							
477	*	urging to stool	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Gaert</i>	Bacls-10 Johnein	campyl Morg	Coli <b>Morg-g</b>	<b>Dys</b> <b>MORG-P</b>	<b>E-COLI</b> mut	Enteroc Prot	Faecls	
478	*	urging to stool fruitless: ineffectual	bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 <i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Coli</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	dys mut	e-coli prot	<i>Faecls</i> Syc	Gaert	johnlein	
479	*	constipation	bacls-7 <b>Morg</b>	bacls-10 Morg-g	<i>Coli</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	dys <i>Mut</i>	e-coli Prot	<b>Faecls</b> Syc	<i>Gaert</i>	johnlein	
480	*	constipation from inactive bowels	Coli	e-coli	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p			
481	*	constipation from hardness of faeces	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	morg-g	morg-p	syc	
482	*	stool: bloody	Bacls-7 <b>Johnein</b>	campyl morg-g	<b>Coli</b> Morg-p	<b>Dys</b> Parat-b <sup>3</sup>	E-coli prot	Enteroc <i>Syc</i>	faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	
483	*	stool: formed too large	Coli	<b>Faecls</b>	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	syc		
484	*	stool: formed too thin	<i>Coli</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Johnein</b>	Morg-p	prot	syc	
485	*	stool: purulent	Bacls-7 Prot	coli Syc	<b>Dys</b>	E-coli	<b>Gaert</b>	<b>Johnein</b>	Morg-g	morg-p	mut
486	*	stool: bilious: yellow	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p				
487	*	stool: grey ( ash-coloured: whitish)	Dys	Gaert	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	prot				
488	*	stool: green	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	gaert	Morg-g	prot	syc		
489	*	stool: sour odour	coli	dys	faecls	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	Syc
490	*	stool: sheep dung: like	bacls-7	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	morg-g	Mut				
491	*	stool: acrid (excoriating)	bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	Bacls-10 Syc	<i>Coli</i>	Dys	Gaert	morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>	mut	
492	*	stool: foamy	<i>Bacls-7</i>	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	prot	Syc			
493	*	stool: slimy (mucus)	Dys	<i>Enteroc</i>	gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
494	*	stool: black	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p	Prot				
495	*	stool: offensive odour	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	bacls-10 Mut	coli <b>Prot</b>	Dys Syc	E-coli	Faecls	Gaert	<i>Morg</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>
496	*	stool: insufficient	bacls-7	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	prot					
497	*	stool: undigested	bacls-10	<b>Dys</b>	<b>Gaert</b>	morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot	Syc	
498	*	stool: involuntary	bacls-7 syc	coli	<i>Dys</i>	E-coli	Faecls	gaert	morg-p	mut	prot
499	*	stool: tenacious	bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 mut	dys prot	faecls Syc	Gaert	morg	morg-g		
2664	a	Stool: changeable - altered consistency concomitant with emotions:		<i>Faecls</i>							
2678	a	Stool watery	E-coli								
2683	a	Stool like cow dung	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>								
2698	a	Constipation with associated rhematic pain	(Bach polyvalent nosode)								

**ZB Anus**

503	*	anus	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>MORG-P</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Mut	<b>Coli</b> <i>Prot</i>	Dys Syc <sup>19</sup>	e-coli	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Morg	Morg-g
504	*	perineum	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg	<b>BACLS-10</b> morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Coli</i> Mut	dys Prot	e-coli Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	
505	*	rectum	<i>bacls-7</i> Gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg	<b>COLI</b> Morg-g	Dys <b>MORG-P</b>	E-coli Mut	<i>Enteroc</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Faecls</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	
506	*	haemorrhoids	<i>Bacls-7</i> Prot	<i>Bacls-10</i> Syc	Coli	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>MORG-P</b> Mut
2699	a	pruritis ani	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli	faecls	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>			
3002	a	warts	<i>syc</i> <sup>19</sup>								

**ZC Urinary Organs**

507	*	bladder	<i>bacls-7</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Prot</b>	coli <sup>3</sup> Syc	dys	<b>E-coli</b>	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	<b>MUT</b>
508	*	urethra	<i>Bacls-10</i> <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	<b>E-coli</b>	<b>Enteroc</b>	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p <sup>19</sup>	<b>MUT</b>	<b>Prot</b> <sup>19</sup> Syc <sup>19</sup>
509	*	kidneys	<i>bacls-10</i>	<b>E-coli</b>	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Prot</i>	syc	

**ZD Urine and Urination**

510	*	urine: sediment: in general		<i>bacls-10</i>	e-coli	<b>MORG-G</b>	morg-p	Mut	<i>Prot</i>		
511	*	urine: sediment: bloody		<i>E-coli</i>	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	Mut	prot			
512	*	urine: sediment: purulent		<i>Bacls-10</i>	e-coli	Enteroc	morg-g	<b>MUT</b>	<i>Prot</i>		
513	*	urine: sediment: fibrous (fluffy / turbid)		<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	e-coli	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Mut</i>	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	syc	
514	*	urine: sediment: yellow		<i>bacls-10</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>						
515	*	urine: sediment: grey		<i>Morg-g</i>	mut						
518	*	urine: sediment: reddish		gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	mut					
519	*	urine: sediment: sandy (like gravel)		<i>Morg-g</i>	Mut						
521	*	urine: sediment: whitish		morg-g							
522	*	urine: sediment: cloudy		<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	E-coli	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Mut</b>	Prot	syc	
523	*	micturition: scanty		<i>bacls-7</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	gaert	mut	prot		
524	*	micturition: frequent		<i>Bacls-10</i> <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	morg-g <sup>19</sup>	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	Prot	syc <sup>19</sup>
525	*	micturition infrequent		<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p			
526	*	micturition: drop by drop / feeble		<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>19</sup>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>E-coli</i>	<i>Mut</i>	Prot			
528	*	micturition: involuntary		<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	<i>E-coli</i>	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	Prot
529	*	micturition: involuntary: night in bed (bed wetting)		<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>31</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>					
530	*	micturition: retention		<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot		
531	*	micturition: profuse		morg-g	morg-p						
2676	a	micturition: weak flow		<i>bacls-7</i> <sup>8</sup>							
554	*	micturition: urging: in general		coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys <sup>19</sup>	e-coli	mut	prot	Syc <sup>19</sup>		
533	*	quality: urine: bloody		<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>E-coli</i>	faecls	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Mut</b>	<i>Prot</i>
534	*	quality: urine: dark		Coli	E-coli	gaert	Mut				
535	*	quality: urine: purulent		coli	E-coli	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	Mut				
536	*	quality: urine: albuminous		faecls <sup>3</sup>	morg-g	mut	Syc <sup>19</sup>				
538	*	quality: urine: ammoniacal odour		e-coli	morg-g	mut	<b>Prot</b>				
539	*	quality: urine: sour odour		mut	prot						
540	*	quality: urine: bad (foetid) odour		coli <sup>3</sup>	Prot <sup>19</sup>						
3005	*	quality: urine: odour strong <sup>19</sup>		Mut	Prot	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>19</sup>	Syc-co <sup>19</sup>				
2675	a	quality: urine: Odour mouldy		coli							
2650	a	cystitis		coli <sup>3</sup>	E-coli	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>31</sup>	morg-p <sup>31</sup>	Mut	prot	syc <sup>19</sup> <sup>31</sup>	
2699	a	Urinary infection, after <, never well since,		Coli <sup>3</sup>							

## **ZE Genitals**

556	*	genitals: in general	bacls-7 gaert	<b>BACLS-10</b> morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	coccal Mut	Dys prot	E-coli <i>Syc</i>	faecls
559	*	genitals: in general: mons veneris	bacls-10	faecls	Morg-p				

---

## **ZF Male Genitalia**

560	*	genitals: male: in general	bacls-7 gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> morg	coccal morg-g	dys Morg-p	e-coli Mut	faecls prot	Syc
561	*	genitals: male: glans	bacls-10	syc					
562	*	genitals: male: testes	bacls-7	Bacls-10	Dys	faecls	morg-g	morg-p	mut syc
563	*	genitals: male: scrotum	coccal	Morg-p	prot	syc			
564	*	genitals: male: penis	bacls-7 Morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	Coccal prot	dys syc	faecls	gaert	morg Morg-g
565	*	genitals: male: spermatic cords	bacls-10	mut	syc				
566	*	genitals: male: prepuce	bacls-7 morg	<i>Bacls-10</i> morg-g	Coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	dys mut	e-coli Prot	faecls <i>Syc</i> <sup>31</sup>	gaert
567	*	genitals: male: secretion of prostatic fluid	Bacls-7	bacls-10	e-coli	faecls	Morg-g	Morg-p	Mut syc
2651	a	male genitalia / sex: ejaculation - painful	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2652	a	male genitalia / sex: erections - painful	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2658	a	Male genitalia / sex: epididymis inflammation recurrent	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2750	a	Male genitalia: balanitis	(Streptoc)	Syc <sup>31</sup>					

---

## **ZG Female Genitalia**

568	*	genitals: female: in general	<b>BACLS-10</b> gaert	coli <sup>3</sup> morg-g	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	Dys Mut	E-coli Prot	<i>Faecls</i> <i>Syc</i>	
570	*	genitals: female: ovaries	bacls-10 Syc	coli <sup>6</sup>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut prot
571	*	genitals: female: uterus	bacls-10 <i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p <sup>19</sup> mut
572	*	genitals: female: vagina	<b>BACLS-10</b> Morg-p	coli <sup>3</sup> Mut	dys Prot <sup>19 31</sup>	E-coli syc	<b>Faecls</b>	gaert	Morg-g
573	*	genitals: female: childbed: after pains	faecls	Syc					
574	*	genitals: female: labour like pains	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coli <sup>3</sup> Mut	Dys Prot	e-coli syc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert
2653	a	female genitalia / sex: salpingitis	coli <sup>6</sup>	syc					
2751	a	female genitalia: Bartholinitis	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>						

---

## **ZH Sexual Instinct**

579	*	sexual instinct: erection (priapism)	bacls-7	prot					
580	*	sexual instinct: weak	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>8</sup> Prot	bacls-10 <i>Syc</i>	dys	Faecls	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p mut
581	*	sexual instinct: strong	bacls-7 morg-p	<b>Bacls-10</b> mut	coli <sup>3</sup> prot	dys Syc	enteroc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert
582	*	sexual instinct: impotence	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	mut Protsyc
583	*	sexual instinct: seminal discharge	bacls-10	faecls					
584	*	sexual instinct: weakness of sexual power	bacls-7 Prot	bacls-10 syc	Dys	Faecls	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p mut

---

## **ZI Menstruation**

585	*	menstruation: abortus	bacls-10	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	
586	*	menstruation: menstrual blood: brown	coli <sup>4</sup>						
588	*	menstruation: menstrual blood: bright	Gaert						

591	*	menstruation: menstrual blood: offensive odour	<b>Bacls-10</b>	Faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>syc</i>
593	*	menstruation: haemorrhage (uterine)	bacls-10	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>
594	*	menstruation: too early	coli <sup>3</sup>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Prot		
595	*	menstruation: short duration	bacls-7	dys	faecls	prot				
596	*	menstruation: long duration	bacls-10	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
597	*	menstruation: weak (scanty)	faecls	prot						
598	*	menstruation: late	Bacls-10	dys	Faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot		
599	*	menstruation: profuse	bacls-10	coli <sup>3</sup>	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>syc</i>	
600	*	menstruation suppressed	bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	Bacls-10 Syc <sup>31</sup>	Dys	faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	
601	*	menstruation: delayed: at puberty (menarche)	bacls-10	Dys	Faecls	Gaert	prot	<i>syc</i>		
602	*	menstruation: intermenstrual bleeding	bacls-7 Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> mut	coli <sup>3</sup> prot	dys syc	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	
603	*	menstruation: bloody discharge during pregnancy	bacls-10	gaert	morg-p	<i>syc</i>				
2753	a	amenorrhoea	Syc <sup>31</sup>							
3015	a	menstruation painful (dysmeonorrhea)	bacls-10	Dys <sup>31</sup>	faecls	Morg-g <sup>31</sup>	Syc-co <sup>31</sup>			

## ZJ Leucorrhoea

604	*	leucorrhoea: in general	bacls-7 gaert	<b>BACLS-10</b> (cand) Morg-g	coli <sup>3</sup> Mut	dys Prot	e-coli Syc	<i>Faecls</i> (trich)		
605	*	leucorrhoea: blood coloured	bacls-10	coli <sup>3</sup>	gaert					
606	*	leucorrhoea: brown	Bacls-10	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	<i>syc</i>		
607	*	leucorrhoea: burning	bacls-10	dys	e-coli	faecls	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	<i>syc</i>
608	*	leucorrhoea: thick	<b>Bacls-10</b>	dys	e-coli	Faecls	morg-g	morg-p		
609	*	leucorrhoea: purulent	<b>Bacls-10</b> prot	dys syc	e-coli	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut
610	*	leucorrhoea: yellow	<i>Bacls-10</i> morg-p	coccal Mut	coli <sup>3</sup> prot	dys Syc	faecls	gaert	morg-g	
611	*	leucorrhoea: greenish	<b>BACLS-10</b>		Faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>syc</i>
612	*	leucorrhoea: itching	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	faecls	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>syc</i>	
614	*	leucorrhoea: mild	Bacls-10	dys	e-coli	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>
615	*	leucorrhoea: acrid	<b>Bacls-10</b> syc	dys	e-coli	Faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>
616	*	leucorrhoea: slimy: mucous	Bacls-10 prot	Dys syc	e-coli	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	mut
617	*	leucorrhoea: foetid	<b>Bacls-10</b> syc	dys	E-coli	Faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot
618	*	leucorrhoea: watery	bacls-10	dys	faecls	mut				
619	*	leucorrhoea: tenacious	<i>Bacls-10</i> prot	dys syc	e-coli	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	mut

## ZK Respiration

620	*	respiration: anxious	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	Gaert	morg-p	mut	<b>PROT</b>	<i>Syc</i>
623	*	respiration: panting	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot	<i>Syc</i>
625	*	respiration: loud (without mucus)	dys	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	mut	<i>Syc</i>			
627	*	respiration: rattling of mucous	( <i>Bacil</i> ) Prot	bacls-7 <b>SYC</b>	bacls-10	dys	Faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
629	*	respiration: quickened	( <i>Bacil</i> ) Prot	bacls-7 <b>SYC</b>	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut
630	*	respiration: sighing	bacls-10	Dys	faecls	morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot	<i>Syc</i>	
632	*	respiration: difficult: oppressed	( <i>Bacil</i> )	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
2687	a	Hypersensitivity to airborne allergens	Dys	Syc							

## ZN Larynx and Trachea

748	-	749	larynx and trachea	BacIs-7	Dys	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	<b>Syc</b>	
750	*		larynx and trachea: mucus in	dys	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	<i>Prot</i>	strep-e	<b>Syc</b>		
751	&	761	voice: hoarse	BacIs-7	coli <sup>6</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	Mut	
752	+		voice: heightened	<i>Syc</i>								
754	-	758	voice: failing / low / lost	bacls-7	Dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-p	Mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
760	*		voice: nasal	BacIs-7	Sys	<i>Strep-e</i>	<b>Syc</b>					
762	*		voice: deep	BacIs-7	Dys	morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>			
763	*		voice: husky: not clear	BacIs-7 Strep-e	dys Syc	faecls	Gaert	helico	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	Prot
766	*		voice: tremulous / speech difficult <sup>19</sup>	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	syc				

## ZL Cough

637	*		cough: in general			bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 Mut	<i>Dys</i> <i>Prot</i>	faecls <b>Syc</b>	Gaert	morg-g	
638	*		cough: with expectoration			<i>BacIs-7</i> Morg-p	bacls-10 <i>Mut</i>	Dys prot	faecls <b>SYC</b>	Gaert	Morg-g	
639	*		cough: without expectoration (dry)			bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Prot</i>	faecls Syc	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	
640	*		cough: with expectoration: expectoration is swallowed			<i>BacIs-7</i> <i>Syc</i>	dys	Faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot
641	*		cough: expectoration in morning: without in evening			coli <sup>4</sup>	Morg-p	prot	syc			
642	*		cough: expectoration in daytime: without at night			bacls-7	dys	mut				

## ZM Expectoration

646	-	660	expectoration: bloody		Faecls	Gaert	morg-p	syc				
661	*		expectoration: purulent		dys	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	prot	<b>Syc</b>		
662	*		expectoration: albuminous	BacIs-7	Dys	morg-g	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>		
663	*		expectoration: gelatinous		dys	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	Syc				
664	-	665	expectoration: yellow	bacls-7	Dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	syc		
666	*		expectoration: greyish		dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	Morg-p	syc			
667	*		expectoration: greenish		morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>			
684	+		expectoration: tenacious		BacIs-7 <sup>8</sup>							
738	-	747	expectoration: odour: in general	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	faecls	Morg-p	Mut	prot	syc	

## ZO Chest

767	*		chest: right	Dys	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	Syc		
768	*		chest: left	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	Syc	
769	*		chest in general	bacls-7 Morg-p	coccal mut	coli <sup>3</sup> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Dys</i> <b>Syc</b>	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	
770	*		chest: upper part	BacIs-7	coccal	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	Syc
771	*		chest: lower part	bacls-7	coccal	<b>Dys</b>	gaert	morg	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>	Syc
772	*		heart and region of heart	BacIs-7	Enteroc	<b>Dys</b>	gaert	morg-p	<i>Prot</i> <sup>11</sup>			
773	*		lungs: inflammation of lungs	dys	Gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	<b>Syc</b>	
774	*		lungs: pleurisy		gaert	morg-p	mut	syc				
775	*		chest: outer in general	Coccal	Dys	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	Syc			
776	*		chest: mammae	bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 mut	coccal	coli <sup>3</sup>	Faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	
777	-	778	chest: cancer of mammae	faecls	gaert							

## ZP External Throat

787	*	ext. throat: neck	<b>BACLS-7</b> <i>Prot</i>	<sup>19</sup> Bac10 strep-e	coccal Syc <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	morg	morg-p	mut
788	*	ext. throat: in general	Bac10-7 Morg-p	bacl10-10 mut	coccal <i>Strep-e</i>	coli <sup>4</sup> Syc	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	
789	*	submaxillary / lymphatic glands	bacl10-7	bacl10-10	Coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	Gaert	mut	<i>Strep-e</i>	<b>Syc</b>
790	*	thyroid gland (incl. goitre)	<b>BACLS-7</b>	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<b>Syc</b> <sup>31</sup>						
2659	a	Hyperthyroidism	<i>Bac10-7</i>	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Syc</i>						

## ZQ Back

791	*	back: right	<i>Bac10-7</i>	coccal	dys	gaert	morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	mut	syc	
792	*	back: left	<i>Bac10-7</i> syc	bacl10-10	coccal	dys	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	mut
793	*	back: scapular region	Bac10-7	dys	<i>Morg-g</i>	Prot						
794	*	back: in general	<b>Bac10-7</b> Prot	bacl10-10 syc	coccal	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	morg-p	Mut
795	*	back: lumbar region /sciatica	<i>Bac10-7</i> morg-g	Bac10-10 morg-p	campyl Mut	coccal prot <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>3</sup> syc	Dys <sup>19</sup>	faecls	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	morg	
796	*	back: coccyx	Bac10-7	bacl10-10	faecls	mut	Prot					
3008	a	spondylitis	bacl10-7	dys <sup>19</sup>								
2654	a	Back - Inflammation - Spinal cord (myelitis)			coli <sup>3</sup>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						

## ZR Arms

797	*	arms: right	Bac10-7	dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	Syc			
798	*	arms: left	Bac10-7	bacl10-10	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	Syc	
799	*	shoulder	Bac10-7	Morg-g	prot	syc						
800	*	shoulder joint	Bac10-7	campyl	Johnein	syc						
801	*	armpit	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	morg	morg-g	morg-p	Syc				
802	*	upper arm	Bac10-7	coccal	Dys	faecls	gaert	syc				
803	*	elbow: bend of elbow	Bac10-7	coccal	dys	<b>MORG-P</b>	prot	Syc				
804	*	elbow: joint elbow	<i>Bac10-7</i>	campyl	Johnein	Syc						
805	+	elbow: tip of elbow	morg-p									
806	*	forearm	Bac10-7	coccal	dys	syc						
807	*	hand	Bac10-7	bacl10-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	gaert	Johnein	morg-g	morg-p	syc	
808	*	wrist	Bac10-7	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	faecls	Johnein	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-p	syc		
809	+	hands: back of hands	Morg-p									
810	*	hands: palms	<i>Bac10-7</i>	dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p					
811	*	fingers	Bac10-7	bacl10-10	gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	Morg-g	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	Syc			
812	*	fingers: joints of fingers	Bac10-7	campyl	Dys	gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	Syc		
813	*	fingers: finger nails	bacl10-7	<i>Bac10-10</i>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
814	*	fingers: fingertips	Bac10-7	Morg-p	syc							
815	+	fingers: between the fingers	Morg-p	Prot								
816	*	arms: joints in general	Bac10-7	Campyl	dys	coli <sup>3</sup>	gaert	Johnein	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>
817	*	arms: bones	bacl10-7	bacl10-10	Dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	syc			
2661	a	Rheumatic pain, chronic	bacl10-7	campyl	coli <sup>3</sup>	Johnein	Gaert	Syc				

## ZS Legs

818	*	legs: right	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 Syc	<i>Campyl</i>	coccal	dys	Johnein	gaert	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
819	*	legs: left	bacls-7 mut	bacls-10 parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Campyl</i> prot	coccal Syc	dys	Faecls	Johnein	gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>
820	*	loins (hip) region	bacls-7	campyl	faecls	Johnein	morg-p	syc <sup>19</sup>				
821	*	hip joint	Bacls-7	campyl	dys	Johnein	Morg-g	Morg-p	Syc <sup>19</sup>			
822	*	buttocks	bacls-10	Coccal	faecls	morg	Morg-p	syc				
823	*	thigh	Bacls-7	campyl	Dys	coccal	morg	morg-g	morg-p	syc		
824	*	thighs: outer side	Bacls-7	campyl	Dys	coccal	morg	morg-g	morg-p	syc		
825	*	thighs: inner side	bacls-10	coccal	morg	Morg-p	syc					
826	*	thighs: anterior part	Bacls-7	campyl	coccal	dys	morg	Morg-p				
827	*	thighs: posterior part	campyl	coccal	morg	Morg-p						
828	*	knee: joint	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	faecls	Johnein	morg-g	morg-p <sup>19</sup>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	syc	
829	*	knee: popliteal space	morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>								
830	*	knee: patella	bacls-7	Dys	morg-g	morg-p						
831	*	lower leg	bacls-7	campyl	coli <sup>4</sup>	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	syc			
832	+	tibia	morg-g	morg-p								
833	*	calves	bacls-7	campyl	dys	morg-g	morg-p					
834	*	tendo-achilles	Bacls-7	dys								
835	*	foot	bacls-7	dys	gaert	Johnein	morg-p	syc				
836	*	ankle joint	<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	Johnein	Morg-g	morg-p	Syc <sup>19</sup>		
837	+	foot: dorsum of foot	bacls-7	Morg-p								
838	*	foot: soles	bacls-7	dys	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	prot				
839	*	foot: heels	bacls-7	dys	gaert	morg-p						
840	*	toes	bacls-7	morg-p	syc							
841	*	toes: joints of toes	bacls-7	gaert	Johnein	Morg-g	syc					
842	*	toes: great toe	bacls-7	gaert	morg-g	syc						
844	*	toes: toe nails	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	syc		
845	*	toes: tips of toes	morg-p									
846	*	lower extr: joints in general	bacls-7 parat-b <sup>3</sup>	bacls-10 prot	campyl Syc	dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut
847	*	lower extremities: bones	bacls-7	dys	Gaert							

### III SENSATIONS AND RESULTS

#### A Inner and Outer Parts in General

848	*	sensations and results in outer parts	<i>Bacls-7</i> Gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg</i>	<i>campyl</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<b>COCCAL</b> <b>MORG-P</b>	Coli mut	Dys parat-b <sup>3</sup>	e-coli <i>Prot</i>	Faecls Syc	
849	*	sensations and results in inner parts	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Morg</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>campyl</i> <b>MORG-P</b>	<i>Coli</i> <b>Mut</b>	<b>DYS</b> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>E-coli</i> <b>PROT</b>	Faecls <b>SYC</b>	<b>Gaert</b>	
850	*	emaciation in general	<i>Bacls-7</i> Syc	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>GAERT</b>	<b>Johnein</b>	mut	Parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Prot</i>
851	*	emaciation: single parts	<i>bacls-7</i> Prot	<i>bacls-10</i> Syc	dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	johnhein	morg-g	morg-p	mut
852	*	emaciation: affected parts	<b>Bacls-7</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>Gaert</b>	Morg-g	Morg-p	syc
854	*	exhaustion of body	<b>Bacls-7</b> <b>GAERT</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Johnein	<i>Campyl</i> Morg	coccal <b>Morg-g</b>	Coli <i>Morg-p</i>	Dys <i>Mut</i>	e-coli <b>Prot</b>	<b>Faecls</b> Syc	
855	*	deadness (sense of) single parts	<i>bacls-10</i>	coccal	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>
856	*	anxious feeling in body	<i>bacls-7</i> Morg-g	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	coccal <i>Mut</i>	<b>Coli</b> <b>Prot</b>	<b>DYS</b> Syc	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	helico	
857	*	corrosive pain	<i>bacls-7</i> <b>PROT</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> syc	<b>Coccal</b>	<b>DYS</b>	<i>E-coli</i>	Faecls	<i>Helico</i>	<i>Mut</i>	
858	*	eroding	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Helico</i>	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>
859	*	growing: sensation: inner parts	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	Prot			
862	*	blowing up: sensation of	<i>Dys</i>	<b>MORG-G</b>	prot						
863	*	puffiness	<i>bacls-7</i> Mut	<i>Bacls-10</i> Prot	coccal Syc	dys	<i>E-coli</i>	Faecls	gaert	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p
865	*	ascending: rising: sensation of	<i>bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	<b>Prot</b>	Syc		
868	*	band (hoop) sensation of: (as if clasped)	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Helico	morg-g	Prot	syc	
870	*	biting pain	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	prot	Syc	
871	*	oppressive pain	coli <sup>4</sup> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Prot</i>	Faecls <b>Syc</b>	Gaert	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>MORG-P</b>	Mut	
872	*	benumbing pain	Dys	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	syc
873	*	mobility exaggerated	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	Faecls	mut	Prot	<i>Syc</i>		
874	*	motion: aversion to	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coccal	Dys	Faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	syc
875	*	motion: difficult	<b>Bacls-7</b> Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> Syc	<i>Campyl</i>	coccal	Dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	
876	*	movements: convulsive	<i>Campyl</i>	Dys	gaert	prot					
877	*	movements: involuntary	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	dys	morg-g	mut	Prot		
878	*	motion: desire for	<b>BACLS-7</b> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<b>Dys</b>	<b>Faecls</b>	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	Prot
879	*	movement: sense of	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	<b>Syc</b>	
880	*	immobility of affected parts	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	dys	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
881	*	pale (white): red parts turn	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	Mut	<b>Prot</b>	
882	*	anaemia	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Johnein</b>	Prot	syc	
883	*	blood to single parts: congestion of	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>	prot	syc		
884	*	full blooded: plethora	<i>Morg</i>	morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>						
886	*	blood in internal parts: accumulation of	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	Syc			
887	*	circulation: stagnated feeling of	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Morg-p</b>				
888	*	haemorrhage from internal parts	Coli	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	<b>Johnein</b>	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>		
889	*	blood: sensation as if suffused with	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	syc					
890	*	blood: congestion of	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	syc			
891	*	boring: piercing	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	gaert	Johnein	mut	<i>Prot</i>	syc		
892	*	boring: piercing inward	<i>bacls-7</i>	gaert	Johnein	prot					
893	*	boring: piercing outward	morg-g								



894	*	burning in outer parts	Bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<b>Dys</b>	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut	<i>Prot</i>			
895	*	burning in inner parts	bacls-7 <b>PROT</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Coli <sup>4</sup>	<b>Dys</b>	Johnein	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	
896	*	humming; buzzing / whizzing in body	Bacls-10	dys	prot						
897	*	as if limbs stretched	bacls-7	dys	gaert	syc					
898	*	forcing; urging	Bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	bacls-10 <b>Mut</b>	<b>Coli</b> prot	Dys Syc	<i>E-coli</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Morg-g	
899	*	turning; twisting (winding)	Bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Johnein	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Prot</b>	Syc	
900	*	roaring	bacls-7	dys	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot	<i>Syc</i>			
901	*	pressure (simple) in outer parts	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot	<i>Syc</i>		
902	*	pressure in internal parts	Bacls-10	<b>Dys</b>	faecls	<b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>	Prot	Syc	
903	*	pressure inward	bacls-7	bacls-10	<b>DYS</b>	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	Syc	
904	*	pressure outward	bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	Bacls-10 <b>Syc</b>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	<b>MORG-G</b>	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	
905	*	pressure: as of a load	Bacls-7	<b>DYS</b>	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc			
906	*	pressing together	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	<i>Coli</i>	Dys	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc	
907	*	dull pain	<i>Bacls-7</i> prot	<b>Bacls-10</b> <i>Syc</i>	Dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	<b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
908	*	drawing; sensation of	Bacls-7 Morg-g	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	Campyl mut	coli <sup>4</sup> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Dys</i> Syc	faecls	Gaert	johnlein	
909	*	retraction of soft parts	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	Faecls	Prot	syc				
910	*	iron: as of penetrated hot iron	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<b>DYS</b>	Johnein	morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	<i>Prot</i>			
911	*	sensitiveness of external parts	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Prot</b>	Dys Syc	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Mut	
912	*	sensitiveness of internal parts	bacls-7 Prot	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Syc</b>	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	Gaert	johnlein	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>
913	*	sensitiveness to pain (oversensitiveness)	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys <sup>19</sup>	faecls	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	mut	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	Syc <sup>19</sup>	
914	*	inflammation of external parts	Bacls-7 <b>MORG-P</b>	Bacls-10 Mut	<b>COCCAL</b> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Dys</i> <b>Syc</b>	faecls	gaert	<b>Morg</b>	morg-g	
915	*	inflammation of internal parts	<i>Bacls-7</i> Gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>Johnein</b>	Campyl Morg	<i>Coli</i> <b>Morg-g</b>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>E-coli</b> <b>Mut</b>	<i>Enteroc</i> <b>Prot</b>	Faecls <b>SYC</b>	
916	*	inflammation of mucous membranes	Bacls-7 Johnein	<b>BACLS-10</b> Morg-g	campyl <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coli</i> <b>MUT</b>	<i>Dys</i> <b>Prot</b>	<b>E-coli</b> <b>Syc</b>	faecls	Gaert	
917	*	frostbite	prot								
918	*	cold: tendency to take cold	bacls-7 Prot	Bacls-10 Syc	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	morg-g	morg-p	Mut
919	*	shocks: tremor	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	morg-g	Prot					
920	*	shocks: tremor: pains as from	dys	prot							
921	*	stiffness: rigidity	<b>BACLS-7</b> <i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	bacls-10	<i>Campyl</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	Gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot
922	*	stiffness: rigidity: sense of	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>19</sup> <i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	<i>Campyl</i>	<b>Dys</b>	faecls	gaert	Johnein	Morg-g	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	mutProt
923	*	softening of inner parts	Bacls-10	Gaert	Johnein	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut	Syc		
924	*	thread: string: sensation of a	bacls-7	bacls-10	morg-p						
925	*	stumbling: falling easily	bacls-7	<b>Campyl</b>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	syc
926	- 930	epilepsy	dys	Faecls	morg-g						
931	*	obesity	coli	<b>(Enterobacter)</b>	faecls	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	Syc		
932	*	quivering: of external parts	dys	faecls	prot						
933	*	quivering: of internal parts	bacls-10	morg-g	prot						
936	*	illusive sensations	bacls-7 Mut	Bacls-10 <b>Prot</b>	coccal Syc	<i>Coli</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p
937	*	jaundice	Bacls-7	campyl	dys	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p			
938	*	ulcerative pain: in external parts	bacls-7	Bacls-10	Coccal	dys	Enteroc.	morg-p	mut	prot	syc

939	*	ulcerative pain: in internal parts	<i>Bacls-10 Prot</i>	<i>Coli Syc</i>	<b>DYS</b>	Gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot
940	*	gurgling	<i>Bacls-7 Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Morg-p</i>	coli <sup>3</sup> Mut	<b>DYS Prot</b>	<i>Faecls Syc</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	morg	
942	*	clutching: clawing: grasping	<i>Bacls-7 Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10 mut</i>	<i>campyl Prot</i>	<i>Dys Syc</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	
943	*	hair: sensation of a hair	morg-p								
945	*	instability: weakness of the body	<b>Bacls-7<sup>19</sup> Morg-p</b>	<i>bacls-10 mut</i>	<i>Campyl Prot</i>	coli <sup>3</sup> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>GAERT</b>	Morg-g	
948	*	dragging down sensation	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	Mut			
949	+	dropping out of inner part: sensation of	coli	<i>Faecls</i>							
950	*	pulling: tearing out: sensation of	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	coccal	prot					
951	*	wooden feeling	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	Dys	morg-g					
952	+	jumping: hopping in internal parts	Dys								
953	*	itching( tickling) in internal parts	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	coli <sup>4</sup>	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot			
954	+	chewing motions	dys								
955	*	wedge: as of a	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	prot					
956	*	cramped in internal parts	<i>Bacls-7 Morg</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Morg-g</i>	<i>Coli Morg-p</i>	<i>Dys mut</i>	<b>Faecls</b> <i>parat-b<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>Gaert Prot</i>	helico <i>Syc</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	
957	*	clamps: as of iron	<i>bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	morg-p	prot				
958	*	valve: (as of a valve in throat)	helico	prot							
959	*	clothes: intolerance of ( feeling too tight)	<i>bacls-7 Prot</i>	<i>bacls-10 Syc</i>	coccal	coli	faecls	morg	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	mut
961	*	crackling: crepitating in internal parts	<b>Bacls-7</b>	dys	gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	<i>Syc</i>				
962	*	ball (lump) in internal parts: as of	<i>bacls-7 morg</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Morg-g</i>	<i>Coli morg-p</i>	<i>Dys Prot<sup>19</sup></i>	<i>Faecls syc</i>	gaert	Helico	<i>Johnein</i>	
963	+	pinching in external parts	coccal								
964	*	pinching in inner parts	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	Prot
965	+	crackling: sensation of	<i>Bacls-7</i>	syc							
966	*	vigour: strength: feeling of	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	faecls	mut	syc		
967	*	convulsions: in general	<i>campyl</i>	Dys	faecls	prot					
969	*	convulsions: hysterical	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	faecls	Prot					
972	*	squeezing: cramp like pain in: external parts	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
973	*	squeezing: cramp like pain in: internal parts	<i>Bacls-7 Morg</i>	<i>bacls-10 Morg-g</i>	<i>Coli morg-p</i>	<i>Dys Mut</i>	<i>Faecls Prot</i>	<i>Gaert Syc</i>	<i>Johnein</i>		
974	*	ill: sense of being (sick feeling)	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Johnein</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Morg</i>	<i>Campyl Morg-g</i>	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coli Mut</i>	<b>Dys Prot</b>	<i>Faecls strep-e</i>	<i>Gaert Syc</i>	
976	*	contracture of the limbs	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>campyl</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	syc					
978	*	paralytic or laming pain	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>campyl</i>	dys	faecls	<i>Johnein</i>	syc			
979	*	paralytic feeling in internal parts	gaert	morg-g	morg-p						
980	- 984	paralysis of the limbs	<i>Campyl</i>								
987	*	alive sensation	<i>bacls-10</i>	dys	morg-g	prot					
988	*	empty: (hollow) feeling	<i>Bacls-7 mut</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Prot</i>	<b>Coli Syc</b>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p
990	*	lie down: desire to	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	<b>Gaert</b>	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	
991	*	air: aversion to open air	<i>bacls-7</i>	dys	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	syc		
992	*	air: desire for open air	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	morg-p	<b>Syc</b>	
993	*	tiredness (fatigue)	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Johnein</i>	<i>Bacls-10 Morg</i>	<i>campyl Morg-g</i>	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coli<sup>3</sup> Mut</i>	<b>Dys</b> <i>parat-b<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>Faecls Prot</i>	<i>Gaert Syc</i>	
994	*	spasms uterine	<i>bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	syc
999	*	fainting	<i>Coli<sup>3</sup> syc</i>	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Campyl</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	prot
1001	- 1007	paraesthesia: insensibility (numbness)	<i>bacls-7</i>	<i>campyl</i>	dys	morg-g	prot				

1010	*	hammering: throbbing	bacls-7 Syc	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>
1011	+	throbbing: beating in external parts	Coccal	syc							
1012	*	throbbing: beating in internal parts	bacls-7 Syc	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>
1015	*	adenoids	bacls-7 Strep-e	coccal <b>Syc</b>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot
1016	*	bubbling: swelling up sensation	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 Syc	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	mut
1017	*	contusion	bacls-10	dys	syc						
1018	*	contusion pain	bacls-10								
1019	*	roughness: sensation in internal parts	Bacls-10	dys	morg-p	mut	prot	syc			
1021	*	irritability: bodily overstimulation	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	gaert <sup>8</sup>	Prot	syc	
1022	*	gracelessness: bodily	bacls-7	Faecls	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>				
1025	+	scraping	coli <sup>4</sup>								
1026	*	requires ventilation: Guillain-Barre syndrome		campyl							
1031	*	mucous secretion increased	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b>	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot	<b>Syc</b>
1032	*	cutting in external parts	Bacls-10	faecls	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	syc				
1033	+	cutting in internal parts	dys	Johnein	prot	syc					
1034	*	weakness - exhaustion, prostration	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> morg-p	campyl prot	<i>Coli</i> syc	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>Gaert</b>	Johnein	
1035	*	weakness: paralytic	Campyl	bacls-7	dys	prot					
1037	*	swelling(tumour): in general	bacls-7	bacls-10	coccal	coli <sup>3</sup>	faecls	johnlein	parat-b <sup>3</sup>		
1038	*	swelling: inflammatory	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	<b>Bacls-10</b> mut	<i>Dys</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Faecls Prot	<i>Gaert</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Johnein</i> strep-e	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	
1039	*	swelling of affected parts	Bacls-7 Prot	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Syc</b>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut
1040	*	swelling: oedema of external parts	bacls-10 prot	<b>Coli</b> syc	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	
1041	*	swelling: oedema of internal parts	bacls-7 Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> mut	<i>Dys</i> Prot	faecls Strep-e	<i>Gaert</i> <b>Syc</b>	<i>Johnein</i>	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	
1042	+	swelling / oedema - internal incl. lung	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>					
1043	*	swollen feeling (bloated: puffed feeling)	bacls-7 Mut	bacls-10 prot	dys Syc	faecls	Johnein	Morg	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	
1044	*	swollen feeling - internal parts	bacls-7 <b>MORG-G</b>	bacls-10 Morg-p	<i>Coli</i> Mut	<i>Dys</i> prot	Faecls Syc	gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	Morg	
1045	*	heaviness of external parts: sensation of	Bacls-7 Syc	Campyl	dys	gaert	Morg	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot
1046	*	heaviness of internal parts: sensation of	bacls-7 <i>Morg-p</i>	Bacls-10 mut	coli prot	<i>Dys</i> syc	faecls	johnlein	morg	Morg-g	
1047	*	clumsiness: unwieldiness	Campyl	coli	Faecls	Johnein	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p		
1048	*	consumption	(bacil)	faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	<i>Johnein</i>	prot	Syc	(tub)		
1049	*	sit: inclined to	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	bacls-10 syc	campyl	coccal	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg	Morg-g	
1051	*	tension in external parts	<i>Bacls-7</i> Syc	Bacls-10	coccal	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	gaert	morg-p	Mut	<i>Prot</i>
1052	*	tension in internal parts	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>PROT</b>	bacls-10 Syc	<b>Dys</b>	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	Mut	
1053	+	cobweb: sensation of	morg-p								
1054	+	splinter sticking in part: sensation of	dys	gaert							
1058	*	stitches: prickles in external parts	bacls-7	Bacls-10	campyl	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	syc
1059	-	1068	stitches: prickles in internal parts	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<i>Morg-p</i>	Mut	Prot	syc
1070	*	blunt pain	bacls-7	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	syc		
1072	+	carried: desire to be carried in children	gaert	mut							

1073	*	trickling sensation	bacls-10	mut								
1074	*	dryness (internal) of parts usually moist	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>99</sup>	faecls	gaert	morg-p	prot	Syc	
1075	*	dry sensation in internal parts	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli	<b>Dys</b>	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	syc	
1076	*	restlessness bodily	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert <sup>100</sup>	mut	<i>Prot</i>	Syc			
1077	*	festering or suppurating pain internally	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	mut	Prot	<b>Syc</b>		
1078	*	unwell: indisposed: attacks of being	bacls-7 <i>Gaert</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b> Johnein	campyl Morg	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	Coli <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Dys</b> <i>Mut</i>	E-coli <b>Prot</b>	<b>Faecls</b> <b>SYC</b>		
1079	*	burnt pain (as if burnt)	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	<i>Dys</i>	helico	Morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	Syc		
1080	+	twisting of extremities	bacls-7	syc								
1081	*	stricture (after inflammation)	Bacls-10	<b>Coli</b>	Dys	<i>Enteroc</i>	mut	<b>Prot</b>	<i>Helico</i>			
1082	*	induration (after inflammation)	Bacls-7 morg-g	<b>Bacls-10</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Coccal</b> mut	<i>Coli</i> Prot	Dys <b>SYC</b>	e-coli	Faecls	Gaert		
1083	*	sprained pain: in external parts	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	gaert	Johnein	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc	
1084	*	sprained pain: in internal parts	<i>Bacls-7</i>	prot	Syc							
1085	*	constipated feeling in internal parts	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	Bacls-10 mut	<b>Coli</b> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	dys prot	<b>Faecls</b> syc	gaert	Morg	Morg-g		
1086	*	full feeling: in external parts	Bacls-7 Prot	Bacls-10 Syc	<i>Coccal</i>	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p	mut	
1087	*	full feeling: in internal parts	bacls-7 mut	Bacls-10 Prot	<i>Coli</i> <b>Syc</b>	<b>Dys</b>	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	<i>Morg</i>	<b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Morg-p</i>	
1088	*	full-blooded	Morg	Morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>	mut	syc					
1089	*	prolapsed sensation, internally	bacls-10	<b>Coli</b>	faecls	Morg-p						
1091	*	warmth: sense of warmth	Bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot				
1092	*	surgings	coccal	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot			
1093	*	wandering pains (pains change place)	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	Gaert	Johnein	morg-p	morg-g	mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	
1094	*	washing: aversion to	coccal	faecls	Morg-p							
1097	*	labour-like pain	Bacls-10	Coli	dys	faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	syc		
1099	*	wobbly feeling	bacls-7	Bacls-10	dys	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	Prot	Syc			
1100	*	wave-like pains	dys	morg-g	mut	prot						
1101	-	1102	whirling / surging / buzzing	bacls-7	Bacls-10	syc						
1104	*	strangled: pain as if pain	dys	helico	<i>Prot</i>							
1105	*	sore (smarting) pain: in external parts	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<b>Bacls-10</b>	<i>Coccal</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	Morg-p	Mut	Prot	syc		
1106	*	sore (smarting) pain: in internal parts	bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	<b>Bacls-10</b> syc	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Helico</i>	Johnein	Morg-g	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	
1107	-	1109	broken /torn /pulled apart: pain as if	bacls-7	syc							
1110	*	bruised pain: in external parts	Bacls-10	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	syc		
1111	*	bruised pain: in internal parts	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coli mut	dys prot	faecls syc	Gaert	helico	Johnein		
1112	*	bursting / splitting pain	bacls-10	dys	faecls	Morg-g	prot	<i>Syc</i>				
1114	+	drawing (tearing): in inner parts	coli <sup>3</sup>									
1117	*	trembling (shaking): outer parts	bacls-10	campylo	Dys	faecls	gaert	mut	<i>Prot</i>			
1118	+	trembling (shaking): inner parts	dys	Prot								
1121	*	jerks	bacls-7	dys	Faecls	prot						
1122	+	twitching: sensation of	dys	prot								
1125	*	starting up	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	<i>Prot</i>	syc					
1127	*	doubling up of the body	Bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	Faecls	gaert	morg-p	prot			
1128	+	constriction: of outer parts	Bacls-7	<i>Coccal</i>								
1129	*	constriction: of inner parts	bacls-7 morg-p	Bacls-10 Mut	<i>Dys</i> <b>Prot</b>	faecls Syc	gaert	<i>Helico</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>			
1131	*	shriveling	bacls-10	Campyl	coccal	dys	gaert	syc				
1132	*	constriction (of orifices)	Bacls-10	<b>Coli</b>	Dys	e-coli	gaert	morg-p	Mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	

1133	*	squeezing	Coli	dys	faecls	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>		
1134	*	nipping	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Dys	faecls	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	prot	<i>syc</i>
1135	+	cyanosis	Dys	morg-g	mut	prot				

## B Blood vessels, Pulse and Heartbeat

1136	*	blood-vessels: reticulated: netted: telangiectasia	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 syc	coccal	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	
1137	*	blood-vessels: swelled: distended	bacls-10	coli	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	<i>syc</i>	
1138	*	blood-vessels: burning in	Dys	gaert	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Syc</i>				
1139	*	blood-vessels: inflammation of	bacls-7	dys	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>Syc</i>	
1140	*	blood-vessels: cold feeling in	dys	prot						
1141	*	blood-vessels: throbbing in	coccal	Dys	faecls	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot		
1143	*	varicose vein	bacls-10	Gaert <sup>31</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Morg-p</b> <sup>19</sup>	<sup>31</sup> Prot <sup>31</sup>	<i>Syc</i>		
1144	*	varicose vein: suppurating (festering): of	morg-p	syc						
1145	*	varicose vein: inflamed (phlebitis)	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>syc</i>				
1146	*	heart: palpitation	bacls-7	campyl	Coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i> <sup>31</sup>	gaert	morg-p	<b>Prot</b>	
1147	*	heart: palpitation with anxiety	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Prot</i>						
1148	-	1151 heart-beat: arrhythmia	bacls-7	campyl	Dys <sup>31</sup>					
1155	*	pulse: slow	Bacls-7 <sup>8</sup>	campyl	coli <sup>4</sup>					
1157	*	pulse: quick, tachycardia	campyl	dys	prot					

## C Glands

1165	*	glands: burning in	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	prot	<i>syc</i>	
1166	*	glands: pressure in	Bacls-7	Dys	<i>Syc</i>					
1169	*	glands: suppuration	faecls	<i>Syc</i>						
1170	*	glands: sensitive	bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 morg-g	coccal morg-p	Dys mut	e-coli Prot	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert	
1171	*	glands: inflammation	bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 morg-g	Coccal morg-p	Dys mut	e-coli prot	faecls syc	<i>Gaert</i>	Johnein
1173	*	glands: ulcers	Enteroc							
1174	*	glands: ulcers cancerous	Faecls	Gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>					
1176	-	1190 glands: painful	Dys	gaert	prot	<i>Syc</i>				
1191	*	glands: swelling (tumour) of	Bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 Morg-p	Coccal mut	<b>Dys</b> prot	e-coli <i>Syc</i>	Faecls	Gaert	johnhein
1192	*	glands: swelling bluish	morg-g							
1193	*	glands: swelling inflammatory	bacls-7 johnhein	Bacls-10 morg	coccal <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Dys</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	E-coli mut	faecls parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Gaert Prot	helico <i>Syc</i>
1194	*	glands: swelling hard	Faecls	Gaert						
1195	*	glands: swelling hot	dys	morg-p						
1196	*	glands: swelling cold	gaert	prot	(tub)					
1197	*	glands: swelling painful	bacls-10 Morg-p	coccal Mut	Dys Prot	e-coli <i>Syc</i>	Faecls	Gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>
1198	*	glands: swelling without pain	Faecls	Gaert						
1199	*	glands: swelling: knotted cords: like	Faecls	Gaert						
1200	*	glands: swollen (as of a tumour): sensation as if	Bacls-10 prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
1206	*	glands: induration (nodes)	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	dys mut	<i>Faecls</i> Prot	<i>Gaert</i> <i>Syc</i>	johnhein (Tub)		
1208	*	glands: strangling: choking pain	bacls-7	dys	<i>syc</i>					

## D Bones

1213	*	bones: caries of	bacls-7	Gaert	Syc				
1220	*	bones: suppuration (caries: osteomyelitis)	(Staphylo)	Syc					
1225	*	bones: inflammation of periosteum	campyl	Bacls-7	Johnein	Syc			
1228	- 1245	bone pain malignant / cancerous	Faecls	gaert					
1247	+	bones: painfulness of periosteum	campyl	johnhein					
1255	- 1267	bones: sore: pain, inflammatory	Bacls-7	campyl	Gaert	Johnein	Syc		

## E Joints

1271	*	joints: gouty pains	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	campyl mut	coccal Prot	dys Syc	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>
1273	*	joints: cracking	<b>Bacls-7</b>	dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot <i>Syc</i>
1274	*	joints: creaking	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>
1275	*	joints: powerlessness (weakness)	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc
1276	- 1279	joints: pain (arthralgia)	bacls-7	Dys	Faecls	gaert	prot		
1280	*	joints: tension	campyl	parat-b <sup>3</sup>					
1285	*	joints: dryness in: sensation of	bacls-7	dys	gaert				
1286	*	joints: stiff	<b>BACLS-7</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	bacls-10 Prot	Campyl <i>Syc</i>	Dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g
1287	+	joints: dislocation: easy	gaert	johnhein					
1288	*	joints: sprained or dislocated	bacls-7	gaert	syc				
1290	- 1297	joints: pain, inflammatory	bacls-7	bacls-10	Campyl	<i>Dys</i>	<b>Gaert</b>	<i>Johnein</i>	Morg-g <i>Syc</i>

## F Muscles

1303	*	muscles: jerks	campyl	Coli	Dys	Faecls	prot		
1304	*	muscles: flabbiness	bacls-7 <i>Morg-g</i>	bacls-10 Morg-p	<i>Campyl</i> mut	dys prot	Faecls Syc	Gaert	morg
1305	- 1308	fibrositis <sup>31</sup> (see also muscles: painful 1312)	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>31</sup>	campyl	<b>Dys</b> <sup>31</sup>	Morg-g <sup>31</sup>	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>		
1309	*	muscles: firmness / tension	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc
1310	*	muscles: induration	bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	gaert				
1311	*	muscles: shortening of	Bacls-7	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	Prot		
1312	- 1319	muscles: painful (including fibromyalgia)	Bacls-10 Morg-g	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-p	Campyl mut	coli Prot	<b>Dys</b> Syc	faecls	Gaert

## G Skin

1322	*	skin: desquamation	bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	<b>Coccal</b> mut	dys Prot	gaert <i>Syc</i>	<i>Morg</i>	
1323	*	skin: formication (creeping in skin)	Bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	Morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Prot</i> <i>syc</i>
1324	*	skin: eruption: in general	bacls-7 Gaert	Bacls-10 <b>Morg</b>	campyl Morg-g	<b>COCCAL</b> <b>MORG-P</b>	coli <sup>3</sup> Mut	dys <i>Prot</i>	<i>Faecls</i> <b>Syc</b>
1325	*	skin: eruption: on covered parts only	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Faecls</i>	Morg-p	mut	prot	Syc	
1326	*	skin: eruption: on hairy parts (except the scalp)	Bacls-7 Syc	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	Morg	morg-p	mut <i>Prot</i>
1327	*	skin: eruption: desquamating	bacls-7 <b>MORG-P</b>	Bacls-10 mut	<b>COCCAL</b> Prot	dys Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	<i>Morg</i> Morg-g
1328	*	skin: eruption: vesicles: blisters	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coccal	dys	<b>Morg-p</b>	Prot	syc
1329	*	skin: eruption: vesicular: blue	(anthrac)	coccal	(bacil)	(herp-z)	morg-g <sup>19</sup>	(vario)	
1330	& 1334	skin: eruption: vesicular: bloody: containing blood	(anthrac)	gaert	morg-p	syc	(yersin)		
1331	*	skin: eruption: vesicles on chilblains: with	gaert <sup>31</sup>	(herp-s)	morg-p <sup>31</sup>	prot	syc <sup>31</sup>		

1332	*	skin: eruption: vesicular: gangrenous	(anthrac)	(yersin)						
1333	*	skin: eruption: blood boils	(anthrac)	coccal	coli <sup>4</sup>	syc	(yersin)			
1336	*	skin: eruption: abscess	<b>COCCAL</b>	Coli	Faecls	<i>Johnein</i>	morg-p	(pseud)	(staph)	syc
1337	*	skin: eruption: purulent	<i>Bacls-7</i> (staph)	bacls-10 <b>Syc</b>	<b>COCCAL</b>	coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	morg-g	morg-p	prot
1338	*	skin: eruption: fine	(morb)	morg	morg-p	prot				
1339	*	skin: eruption: flat	(morb)	morg	morg-p	prot				
1340	*	skin: eruption: corroding: eating (phagadenic)	(strep)	<i>Syc</i>						
1341	*	skin: eruption: miliaria	bacls-10	gaert	morg-p	syc	(tub)			
1346	*	skin: eruption: boils	<b>COCCAL</b> (staph)	coli <sup>4</sup> Syc	Dys	gaert <sup>31</sup>	morg-g <sup>31</sup>	prot <sup>31</sup>	(pseud)	
1347	*	skin: eruption: boils: large	<b>COCCAL</b>	dys	syc					
1348	*	skin: eruption: boils: small	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	morg-g	morg-p	syc
1349	*	skin: eruption: yellowish	(staph-aur)		<i>Syc</i>					
1351	*	skin: eruption: in groups	bacls-7	Dys	(herp-s)	(herp-z)	morg	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	<i>Syc</i>	
1354	*	skin: eruption: carbuncle	<b>Coccal</b>	morg-p <sup>31</sup>	syc					
1355	*	skin: eruption: nodules (pimples: papules)	coli <sup>4</sup>	Morg	syc					
1356	*	skin: eruption: nodes (wheals: bumps)	dys <sup>31</sup>	gaert <sup>31</sup>	<i>Morg</i>	morg-g <sup>19 31</sup>	<b>Morg-p</b>	prot		
1357	*	skin: eruption: nodes: rosy red	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	Morg-p	(tub)				
1358	*	skin: eruption: crusts (neurodermatitis)	<i>Coccal</i>	morg-g	prot	syc				
1360	*	skin: eruption: cradle cap (neurodermatitis)	(staph)							
1362	*	skin: eruption: urticarious (nettle-rash)	Dys <sup>19</sup>	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	<b>MORG-P</b>	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>			
1363	*	skin: eruption: pustular	bacls-7	<b>Coccal</b>	Dys	morg-p	prot	(staph)	<i>Syc</i>	
1364	*	skin: eruption: chapped: cracked	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>8 31</sup> syc <sup>31</sup>	Bacls-10	coli	dys	faecls	gaert	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	prot
1365	*	skin: eruption: scaly	Bacls-7	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot	syc	
1369	*	skin: eruption: dry	bacls-7 Morg-g	coccal Morg-p	coli <sup>4</sup> prot	dys syc	faecls	gaert	morg	
1370	*	skin: eruption: difficult to heal	<b>Bacls-7</b> johnein	Bacls-10 <i>Morg</i>	campyl <i>Morg-g</i>	<b>COCCAL</b> <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Dys</i> mut	faecls Prot	gaert <i>Syc</i>	
1373	*	skin: eruption: confluent	<i>Coccal</i>	morg	morg-p					
1375	*	skin: eruption: burning	Bacls-10	dys	(herp-z)	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>		
1376	+	skin: eruption: ulcerative pain: with	coccal	Enteroc	syc					
1377	*	skin: eruption: itching	bacls-7 Morg	Bacls-10 morg-g	<i>Coccal</i> <b>MORG-P</b>	coli <sup>4</sup> mut	dys <b>PROT</b>	faecls Syc	gaert (vario)	
1378	*	skin: eruption: painful	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	<b>Coccal</b>	coli <sup>4</sup>	Dys	Morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>
1379	*	skin: eruption: painless	bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 mut	coccal prot	dys syc	faecls	gaert	Morg	morg-g
1380	*	skin: eruption: tense	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot			
1381	*	skin: eruption: stitching: pricking	morg	morg-p	prot					
1382	*	skin: eruption: sore: smarting	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	morg-p	Prot	syc			
1387	*	excrescences: fleshy	Bacls-10	(hpv)	morg-g	mut	<i>Syc</i>			
1388	*	excrescences: fungus (cauliflower)	bacls-10	(hpv)	syc					
1390	*	excrescences: sarcoma medullary (soft cancer)	faecls	gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>					
1396	+	skin: echymoses: haematoma	gaert							
1397	-	1399	skin: burning	bacls-7	<i>Coccal</i>	Dys	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>		
1401	*	skin: lack of elasticity	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	coccal	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	
1402	*	skin: sensitive	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	gaert	morg	Morg-p	Prot	syc
1403	&	1404	skin: inflammation: tendency to	Bacls-7 <i>Morg</i>	Bacls-10 Morg-g	<b>Coccal</b> <b>Morg-p</b>	Dys mut	faecls Prot	gaert <i>Syc</i>	johnein
1405	-	1408	skin: erysipelas	coccal	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	<i>Syc</i>	(staphylo)			

1409	*	skin: colour bluish	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p						
1410	*	skin: colour pale / sallow <sup>19</sup>	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Syc</i> <sup>19</sup>	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	Faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	morg-g	mut	
1411	*	skin: colour yellow	bacls-7	dys	faecls	Gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	prot			
1412	*	skin: colour: red	<b>Coccal</b>	<i>Dys</i>	E-coli	Faecls	<b>Morg-p</b>	Prot	Syc		
1415	*	skin: figwarts	Bacls-10	faecls	morg-g <sup>19</sup>	<b>Syc</b> <sup>19</sup>	(HPV)				
1418	*	skin: greasy: oily	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Prot	<b>Syc</b> <sup>19</sup>		
1419	*	fistulas	Bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 mut	Coli Prot	<i>Dys</i> strep-e	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Johnein</b>		
1420 - 1428		lichens	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coccal	dys	morg-g	<i>Mut</i>				
1429	*	lichens: pityriasis (bran-like: mealy)	bacls-7 Prot	Bacls-10 Syc	coccal	dys	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	
1430	*	lichens: ringworms	<i>Morg</i>	morg-p							
1431	*	lichens: red	Morg	morg-g	Morg-p						
1433 - 1439		lichens: scabby (psoriasis)	bacls-7	Faecls	Morg-g	(Staphylo)	(Strepto)	Syc			
1446	*	skin: spots: maculae: liverspots	morg-g								
3011	*	skin: pigmentation	faecls	prot <sup>19</sup>							
1447	*	skin: spots: maculae: petechiae	gaert	(morb)	morg-g						
1465 - 1470		skin: chilblains: frostbites	gaert	Prot							
1475	*	skin: ulcers: in general	(anthrac)	coccal	Enteroc	Morg-p <sup>19</sup>	(staphylo)	Syc			
1476	*	skin: ulcers: vesicles around	Enteroc								
1564	*	skin: gouty deposits: tophi	Bacls-7	Morg-g	Morg-p	syc					
1566 - 1577		skin: hair falling out:	Bacls-7 syc	coccal	Dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot	
1580	*	skin: hardness: induration	coccal	dys	morg-p	syc					
1597	*	skin: itching in general	bacls-7 morg-g <sup>31</sup>	bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Coccal</i> mut	coli <i>Prot</i>	dys <sup>31</sup> syc	faecls	gaert <sup>31</sup>	Morg	
1599	*	skin: itching: burning	dys	(herp-z)	Morg-p	Prot					
1601	+	skin: itching: tingling	coli <sup>4</sup>	(herp-s)							
1609	+	skin: itching: scratching agg.	coli <sup>3</sup>	Morg-p	Prot	syc					
1610	+	skin: itching: scratching amel.	morg-p								
1644	*	skin: coldness of	bacls-7	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	Prot <sup>19</sup>				
1645	+	skin: coldness: sensation of	coli <sup>3</sup>	Prot <sup>19</sup>							
1656	+	skin: eruption measly	(morb)								
1657	*	nails: general: in	bacls-7 Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> mut	coccal Prot	dys syc	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	Morg-g		
1658 - 1661		nails: crumbling (brittle)	gaert	Morg	morg-g	Morg-p					
1663	*	nails: thickening	bacls-7	Morg	morg-g	morg-p					
1664 - 1675		nails distorted / discoloured	bacls-10	Morg	Morg	morg-p	syc	(tricho)			
1670	*	nails: ulcerating: panaris: felon: whitlow: onyxitis	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	(herp-s)	(staphylo)	syc				
1683	*	small-pox: variola	(vario)								
1685	*	skin: tingling	gaert	morg-p	prot						
1687	*	skin: roughness	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	bacls-10 mut	coli Prot	faecls Syc	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	Morg-g		
1688	*	skin: rubella	(rubella)								
1689	*	skin: rosacea	Bacls-7	Dys	morg	Morg-p	(strepto)	syc			
1693	*	skin: scarlatina: scarlatinoid eruptions	(strepto)	syc							
1697	*	skin: cracked: chapped	bacls-10	dys	morg	morg-p	prot	syc			
1698	*	skin: cracks deep: bleeding / fissures	dys	gaert	morg	morg-g <sup>31</sup>	morg-p <sup>31</sup>				
1701	1704	skin: swelling in general	bacls-10	coccal	Morg-g	Morg-p	Prot	syc			



1705	+	skin: swelling: hot burning	(herp-z)	morg-p	prot				
1706	*	skin: swelling: inflamed: hot	Coccal	morg	morg-p	(strepto)	Syc		
1711	*	skin: swelling: dropsical: oedematous	bacls-7	dys	gaert	Morg-g	syc		
1716	*	skin: freckles	Gaert						
1722	+	skin: dryness: lack of perspiration	bacls-7	campyl	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys			
1725	+	skin: shrivelling of palms and soles	bacls-7						
1726	-	1739	warts	bacls-7	bacls-10	syc			
1741	+	chicken pox	(vaccin)						
1743	*	wounds	coccal	gaert	syc				
1744	*	wounds: reopening of	coccal	Gaert	syc				
1747	*	wounds: burns	(moni)	(staphylo)	(strepto)	Syc			
1754	*	skin: sore sensation	bacls-7	Coccal	dys	morg	<i>Morgan-p</i>	Prot	<i>Syc</i>
1757	*	skin: zoster (zona): shingles	(herp-z)	Morg-g <sup>19</sup>	(staphylo)	syc			

## IV SLEEP AND DREAMS

### A Sleep

1759	*	falling to sleep: symptoms which prevent	<i>Bacls-7</i> Gaert	<i>Bacls-10</i> Helico	Coccal Johnein	coli Morg-g	<b>Dys</b> <b>Morg-p</b>	E-coli <i>Mut</i>	Faels <b>Prot</b> <sup>19</sup>	<b>Syc</b>
1760	*	falling to sleep: late	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Syc</i>	<i>Dys</i>	Faels	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	mut
1761	*	fall asleep: unable to fall: after once waking	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coccal	<b>DYS</b>	Morg-p	mut	<b>Prot</b>	Syc	
1762	*	waking: too early	bacls-7 gaert	bacls-10 morg-g	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	coli mut	<i>Dys</i> Prot	e-coli Syc	faels	
1763	*	waking: frequent during night	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	coccal <i>Mut</i>	dys Prot	Faels syc	Gaert	helico	
1764	*	yawning	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	Syc		
1769	- 1773	sleepiness: in daytime	<i>Bacls-7</i> prot	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Syc</i>	dys	faels	gaert	<b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut
1774	*	sleepiness: complaints which cause	<i>Bacls-7</i>	faels	Gaert	johnlein	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	Syc	
3000	a	sleeplessness: complaints which cause	bacls-7 Johnein	Bacls-10 Morg-g	<i>Dys</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	E-coli <i>Mut</i>	Faels <i>Prot</i>	Gaert strep-e	<i>Helico</i> Syc	
1775	*	sleep: anxious	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>Prot</b>	bacls-10 Syc	<b>Dys</b>	Faels	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	morg-p	mut
1776	*	sleep: sound: deep	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>				
1778	*	sleep: comatose: stupefying	coli <sup>3</sup>							
1780	*	sleep: too long: waking too late	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-p	bacls-10 mut	Coli <b>Syc</b>	dys	faels	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	
1781	*	sleep: unrefreshing	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	<i>Coli</i> Prot	dys Syc	faels	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	
1782	*	sleep: restless	bacls-7	coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Prot</i>	syc		
1798	*	sleep: position: lying on side	coli <sup>4</sup>							
1800	*	sleeplessness	bacls-7	Coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot			
1802	*	sleeplessness: after midnight	coli <sup>3</sup>							
1803	*	sleeplessness: with sleepiness	coli <sup>3</sup>							
1805	*	hypersomnia somnolence	Coli <sup>3</sup>	morg-g	morg-p					
1806	*	drowsiness: intoxicated with sleep	morg-g							
3009	a	won't sleep alone	Gaert <sup>19</sup>	syc <sup>19</sup>						
3010	a	shouts in sleep	morg-g <sup>19</sup>							

### B Dreams

1808	*	dreams in general	bacls-7 Syc	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	faels	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>
1809	- 1814	dreams: anxious	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	gaert	Prot	syc		
1817	+	dreams: shooting	coli <sup>5</sup>							
1820	+	dreams: the dead	coli <sup>5</sup>	morg-g	prot					
1840	*	dreams: amorous	Bacls-10	dys	gaert	prot	syc			
1841	*	dreams: persistent	bacls-7	dys						
1846	*	dreams: historical	bacls-7	dys	<i>Prot</i>					
1849	+	dreams: vivid	coli <sup>4</sup>							

## V FEVER

### A Fever Symptoms

1853	-	1854	fever symptoms:	bacls-7 Morg-g	Bacls-10 Morg-p	Coli Mut	<i>Dys</i> Strep-e	E-coli Prot	Faecls Syc	Gaert	Johnein	morg
2655		a	Fever - typhoid	coli <sup>3</sup>	parat-b							

### B Chill

1855	*		chill: in general	Bacls-7	bacls-10	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	Johnein	Morg-g	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
1856	+		chill: of single parts	gaert	Prot								
1857	*		chill: internal	bacls-7	Coli	dys	faecls	Gaert	johnein	morg-g	prot	syc	
1859	+		chill: thirst with	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	prot							
1864	*		chill: chilliness: lack of vital heat	bacls-10	coli	dys	enteroc	faecls	Gaert	johnein	mut	prot	syc

### C Coldness and Sensation of Coldness

1865	*		coldness and sensation of coldness in general			Bacls-7 morg-g	Bacls-10 mut	<i>Coli</i> <i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	dys Syc	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	johnein
1866	+		coldness and sensation of coldness: single parts: of					Prot <sup>19</sup>				
1868	*		coldness: sensation of coldness: external parts: in			Bacls-7	Coli	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	morg-g	<i>Prot</i> <sup>19</sup>	syc
1869	+		coldness: sensation of coldness: internal parts: in					<i>Dys</i>				

### D Shivering

### E Heat

1873	*		heat: in general			Coli helico	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-g	campyl Morg-p	<b>Dys</b> Mut	e-coli Prot	faecls Syc	Johnein	
1874	*		heat: external			campyl	coccal	dys	morg	Morg-p	Prot <sup>19</sup>	syc	
1875	*		heat: internal			Bacls-7 <b>Mut</b>	campyl <i>Prot</i>	Bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Helico</i>	Johnein	morg-p	
1876	*		heat: single parts: of			bacls-10	<b>Coccal</b>	Coli <sup>4</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	Prot	<i>Syc</i>
1877	*		heat: external parts: of			bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	Coli <sup>4</sup>	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	Syc	
1878	*		heat: internal parts: of			<i>Dys</i>	<b>Helico</b>	johnein	<i>Mut</i>	Prot			
1880	*		heat: anxiety: with			<i>Dys</i>	helico	Prot					
1882	*		heat: thirst: with			bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	morg-p					
1883	*		heat: thirst: without			helico	Mut	prot					
1884	*		heat: inclination to uncover: with			bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	morg-g					
1885	*		heat: aversion to uncover: with			dys							
1886	*		heat: flushes of heat			bacls-7 syc	bacls-10	coccal	dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot

### F Perspiration / Sweat

1887	-	1894	Sweat in general			campyl Johnein	coli <sup>3</sup> morg	e-coli Morg-g	enteroc <i>Morg-p</i>	dys parat-b <sup>3</sup>	faecls prot	gaert syc
1895	*		sweat: anxiety: with			bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	morg-g	Morg-p	<b>Prot</b>	syc	
1902	*		sweat: hot			bacls-7	dys	morg-g	Morg-p			
1903	*		sweat: cold			bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	Morg-g	<i>Prot</i>	syc	
1921	*		sweat: odorous: foetid (bad smelling)			bacls-7 Morg	bacls-10 Morg-g	coccal Morg-p	dys mut	faecls prot	gaert Syc	johnein
1906	*		sweat: odorous: musky odour			bacls-10						
1909	*		sweat: odorous: musty / foul odour			coli	faecls	johnein	gaert	morg-g	prot	
1918	+		sweat: odorous: pungent			prot						
1919	+		sweat: odorous: sulphurous			morg-p						
1924	*		sweat: odorous: urinous			prot						

1926	*	sweat: odorous: onions	morg-g					
1927	*	sweat: exhausting: debilitating	bacls-7	campyl	dys	gaert	morg-g	
1928	*	sweat: thirst: with	Dys	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>			
1929	*	sweat: thirst: without	bacls-7	morg-g	prot			
1930	*	sweat: inclination to uncover: with	morg-p					
1931	*	sweat: aversion to uncover: with	gaert	prot				
1932	*	sweat: easy: sweatiness	Morg-p					

---

## G Compound

1933	*	compound fevers in general	Bacls-7 Johnein	bacls-10 morg-g	coli morg-p	<i>Dys</i> parat-b <sup>3</sup>	e-coli prot	faecls syc	gaert
1934	*	fever: external chill with internal heat	Dys	e-coli	Gaert	johnein	mut	prot	
1935	*	fever: internal chill with external heat	campyl	coccal	e-coli	morg	Morg-p	<i>Parat-b</i>	strep-e
1945	+	fever: shivering with sweat	gaert	prot					

---

## VI GENERALITIES

2686	a	Allergic constitution - allergy	Dys	enteroc <sup>3</sup>	morg-p	Syc			
2687	a	Hypersensitivity to airborne allergens	Dys	Syc					
2675	a	Evolution towards cancer - Cancer diathesis	faecls	gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>				
2660	a	Hypotension	coli <sup>3</sup>	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>					
2679	a	Hypertension	E-coli						
2681	a	Hospital acquired infection	E-coli	Enteroc.	Faecls	Syc			
2665	a	Hospitalisation / institutionalisation, extended stay agg.	Faecls						
2687	a	Human Lymphocyte Antigen HLA -B27 positive	Campyl						
2682	a	Operations after	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>	Faecls					
2661	a	Rheumatoid Arthritis	bacls-7	campyl	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	Gaert	Johnein	Syc

## VII MODALITIES

### A Aggravation - Time

1963	*	< morning	bacls-7	coli <sup>4</sup>	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	prot	syc
1964	*	< forenoon	bacls-7	prot			
1965	*	< afternoon	coli <sup>4</sup>	morg-g			
1966	*	< afternoon from 4 to 8 pm	morg-g				
1967	*	< evening	coli <sup>4</sup>	gaert	mut		
1968	*	< night	Coli <sup>3</sup>				
1969	*	< night: before midnight	prot				
1970	*	< night: after midnight	prot				
1971	*	< periodically	Dys				
1972	*	< periodically: at same hour	dys	morg-g			
1973	*	< periodically: yearly	Dys	Syc			
1975	*	< downward motion	syc				

### B Aggravations - According to Situations and Circumstances

1978	*	< touching anything	coccal	dys	morg-p	prot					
1979	*	< touching of anything cold	prot								
1985	*	< exertion of the memory	dys	morg-g	prot						
1986	*	< exertion of the mind	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	Dys	faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	Prot	syc	
1987	*	< exertion of the body	Bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	syc	
1992	*	< expiration	dys								
1993	*	< inspiration	coli <sup>4</sup>	morg-g							
1994	*	< breathing deeply	dys	johnein	Morg-g	morg-p	syc				
1996	*	< rising from bed	bacls-7	bacls-10	Coli	dys	gaert	mut			
1997	*	< rising from bed: after	Bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	dys	gaert	morg-g			
1998	*	< rising from seat: when	bacls-7	coli	gaert	Morg-g	Prot				
1999	*	< rising from seat: after	bacls-7	gaert							
2000	*	< eructations	Helico	Prot	morg-g						
2002	*	< stepping (hard)	Bacls-7 (Syph)	bacls-10	dys	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc	
2003	*	< eyes: raising: upward motion of eyes	bacls-7	bacls-10	morg-g						
2005	*	< eyes: opening	bacls-7	dys	Morg-g	morg-p	prot				
2007	*	< leucorrhoea	Bacls-10	(moni)	morg-p	mut	Prot	syc			
2008	*	< expectoration	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	Syc			
2009	*	< stretching out limbs	Bacls-7	Campyl	gaert	prot	syc				
2010	*	< undressing	Bacls-7	Coccal	dys	Gaert	morg	morg-p	prot	syc	
2011	*	< bathing	coccal	faecls	Morg	Morg-p	Prot				
2012	*	< bathing cold	Bacls-7 Mut	bacls-10 Prot	coccal syc	Dys	Faecls	<b>Gaert</b>	Morg	morg-g	morg-p
2013	*	< bathing in the sea	coli <sup>3</sup>	mut	prot						
2014	*	< pushing out abdomen	Coli	dys	Helico	Morg-g	prot				
2015	*	< pulling in abdomen	Dys	helico	prot	morg-g					
2016	*	< coitus: during	Bacls-10	coli	e-coli	Morg-p <sup>31</sup>	Mut	Syc			
2017	*	< coitus: after	<b>Bacls-10</b>	coli	dys	E-coli	Gaert	morg-g	<b>Mut</b>	Prot	Syc

2018	*	< touch	bacls-7	Bacls-10	coccal	coli <sup>3</sup>	dys	faecls	mut	prot	Syc
2019	*	< touch: slight	Bacls-10	coccal	dys	prot					
2020	*	< touching the throat	bacls-7	Dys	Helico	prot	Strep-e	Syc			
2021	*	< motion: during	Bacls-7	bacls-10	Campyl	dys	faecls	morg-g	prot	syc	
2022	*	< motion: beginning	Bacls-7	Gaert	Syc						
2023	*	< motion: passive	bacls-7	syc							
2024	*	< motion: continued	Bacls-7	Coli	dys	Gaert	morg-g	prot	Syc		
2025	*	< motion: after	bacls-7	Coli	Dys	faecls	Gaert	helico	morg-g	Prot	syc
2026	*	< motion: of affected parts	Bacls-7	Dys	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc		
2027	*	< motion: of arms	dys								
2028	*	< motion: of eyes	bacls-7	Bacls-10	dys	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc		
2029	*	< motion: of eyelids	dys	syc							
2030	*	< motion: of head	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	morg-g	prot	Syc			
2031	*	< conscious: half									
2032	*	< retching	Dys	faecls	gaert	Helico	morg-g	Prot	strep-e	syc	
2033	*	< glasses: wearing	dys	gaert	syc						
2034	*	< stooping: while	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	Helico	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p	Prot	Syc
2035	*	< stooping: after ( prolonged)	bacls-7 Morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	coli mut	Dys Prot	faecls strep-e	gaert Syc	HELICO	Morg	
2036	*	< china / paracetamol, doses of agg.	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	Gaert	Morg-g	prot			
2037	*	< china / paracetamol : abuse of	Bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 Morg-g	coccal morg-p	DYS mut	e-coli Prot	Faecls strep-e	Gaert Syc	helico	
2038	*	< twilight: dusk	dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-p	Mut				
2039	*	< bending or turning	Bacls-7	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	Syc		
2040	*	< bending or turning: affected parts	campyl	Bacls-7							
2043	*	< bending or turning: to the right	morg-g								
2046	*	< bending or turning: sideways	morg-g								
2047	*	< bending or turning: forward	dys	Helico	prot	Syc					
2048	*	< bending or turning: of neck	Bacls-7	strep-e	syc						
2050	*	< bending or turning: head: backward	Bacls-7	syc							
2051	*	< bending or turning: head: sideways	Bacls-7	syc							
2052	*	< bending or turning: head: forward	Bacls-7	syc							
2053	*	< pressure: external	bacls-7 Syc	bacls-10	coli	Dys	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	Mut	Prot
2055	*	< pressure: of hat	bacls-10	morg-p	prot	Syc					
2056	*	< pressure: of clothes	bacls-7 Syc	bacls-10	coli	Dys	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot
2057	*	< darkness	dys	gaert	prot	Syc					
2058	*	< uncovering	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 syc	coccal	dys	Faecls	Gaert	morg	Morg-p	mut
2059	*	< uncovering a part	bacls-7	bacls-10	faecls	morg-p	mut	prot	syc		
2060	*	< uncovering the head	bacls-10	morg-g	Prot	syc					
2061	*	< expectoration: after	Gaert	syc							
2062	*	< vomiting	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	Coli mut	Dys <sup>99</sup> Prot	faecls strep-e	Gaert Syc	Helico	morg	
2063	*	< warm: becoming: getting heated	bacls-7	Dys	morg-p	syc					
2064	*	< warm: becoming: getting heated by fire	coccal	Dys	Morg	Morg-p	prot	Syc			
2065	*	< cold: after becoming (chilled: taking cold)	Bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 morg-g	coccal morg-p	dys mut	e-coli Prot	Faecls Syc	Gaert		
2066	*	< cold: feet becoming: chilled	Bacls-7	dys	faecls	Gaert	mut	Prot	syc		

2067	*	< cold: body becoming: chilled	Bacls-7 morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	coccal Prot	Dys Syc	e-coli	Faecls	Gaert	morg	morg-g
2068	*	< tiredness: weariness	<b>Bacls-7</b> Morg	bacls-10 <i>Morg-g</i>	coccal Morg-p	<i>Coli</i> Mut	<b>Dys</b> Prot	E-coli strep-e	<i>Faecls</i> <i>Syc</i>	<b>GAERT</b>	helico
2069	*	< shaking: shocks: after	Dys	faecls	Gaert	Helico	<b>PROT</b>	Syc			
2070	*	< eating: before	bacls-7	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	helico	prot				
2071	*	< eating: while	bacls-7 Syc	bacls-10	coccal	Dys	<i>Helico</i>	Morg-g	Prot	<b>Strep-e</b>	
2072	*	< eating: after	Bacls-7 <b>MORG-G</b>	bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	coli <sup>3</sup> Prot	dys syc	Faecls	Gaert	Helico	morg	
2073	*	< eating: to satiety	<i>Bacls-7</i> <b>MORG-G</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	coli Mut	Dys Prot	faecls Syc	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>	Morg	
2074	*	< eating: fast	Bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	coli strep-e	<i>Dys</i> syc	Faecls	gaert	<i>Helico</i>	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	
2075	*	< driving: by car	bacls-7 <b>Prot</b>	coli syc	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	helico	Morg-g	Morg-p	
2078	*	< feather-bed	dys	helico	morg	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>			
2079	*	< holding anything tightly	bacls-7	dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-p	prot	syc		
2080	*	< wet: applications: compresses	Bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 mut	Coccal prot	coli syc	dys	faecls	gaert	Morg	morg-g
2081	*	< temperature: fever: before	Dys	Syc							
2082	*	< temperature: fever: during	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-g	coccal Morg-p	coli Mut	<i>Dys</i> Prot	E-coli <i>Syc</i>	Faecls	Gaert	helico
2083	*	< temperature: fever: after	<b>Bacls-7</b> Morg	Bacls-10 <i>Morg-g</i>	coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	coli Mut	<b>DYS</b> Prot	e-coli <b>SYC</b>	faecls	Gaert	helico
2084	*	< females: complaints of the	bacls-7 morg	<b>BACLS-10</b> <b>Morg-g</b>	Coccal <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Coli</i> Mut	<b>DYS</b> Prot	<i>E-coli</i> syc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	helico
2085	*	< open air	Bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 mut	coccal prot	Dys Syc	faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	
2086	*	< chill: during ( in fever)	Dys	Syc							
2087	*	< spring	campyl	dys	Syc						
2088	*	< breakfast: after	dys	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Prot			
2089	*	< yawning: while	<i>Strep-e</i>	Syc							
2090	*	< yawning: after	Syc								
2091	*	< bent: holding the part	campyl	<i>Bacls-7</i>	gaert	syc					
2092	*	< walking: beginning of	Bacls-7 Morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	Campyl mut	Coli prot	e-coli syc	faecls	gaert	helico	
2093	*	< walking: while	bacls-7	Campyl	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	syc	
2095	*	< walking: in open air	Dys	Syc							
2097	*	< walking: fast	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	syc
2098	*	< walking: on a narrow bridge	dys	prot							
2099	*	< walking: on stone pavements	bacls-7	bacls-10	mut	prot	syc				
2101	*	< walking: in the wind	Dys	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>			
<hr/>											
2128	*	< noises		bacls-7 parat-b	Dys Prot	Faecls <i>Syc</i>	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>99</sup>	helico	morg	mut	
2132	*	< odour: strong		bacls-7 Prot	coccal <b>SYC</b>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	Mut
2133	*	< facial muscles: distorting (making faces: grimaces)		bacls-10	coli	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	helico	morg-p	prot	syc
2134	*	< vaulted places (cellars: churches)		Bacls-7	gaert	prot					
2135	*	< gargling		bacls-7	dys	helico	morg-g	prot	Syc		
2136	*	< hair: touching		bacls-10	coccal	gaert	Prot				
2137	*	< hair: combing		bacls-10	dys	Faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	prot		
2140	*	< manual labour		<i>Bacls-7</i> syc	campyl	coli	Dys	Gaert	helico	morg-p	prot

2141	*	< hang down: letting limbs	dys	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	syc				
2142	*	< urination: before	bacls-10	<i>E-coli</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	Mut	syc				
2143	*	< urination: at start of	Bacls-10	<b>E-coli</b>	<b>MUT</b>	prot					
2144	*	< urination: during	<i>Bacls-10</i>	<b>E-coli</b>	Morg-g	Mut	prot	syc			
2145	*	< urination: at close of	bacls-10	coli	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut	prot	syc		
2146	*	< urination: after	bacls-10	coli	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot	syc		
2147	*	< eruptions: suppressed	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	Bacls-10 mut	<i>Coccal</i> Prot	<i>Dys</i> <i>Syc</i>	faecls	gaert	Morg	Morg-g	
2148	*	< lifting: overlifting	<b>Bacls-7</b> <i>Morg-p</i>	dys Mut	faecls Prot	Gaert syc	<i>Helico</i>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>		
2151	*	< drawing up: flexing the limb	bacls-7	campyl	syc						
2152	+	< autumn	Syc								
2153	*	< squatting down	bacls-7	Bacls-10	<i>Coli</i>	dys	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	Mut		
2154	*	< lying down: after	Bacls-7 <i>Helico</i>	bacls-10 Morg-g	coccal morg-p	coli mut	dys <b>Prot</b>	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert		
2155	*	< sitting down	Coli	dys	faecls	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut			
2156	*	< heat	Bacls-7	<b>Dys</b>	Gaert	Morg-p	Syc				
2157	*	< hunger	bacls-7 Morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	coccal mut	coli <i>Prot</i>	dys syc	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Helico</b>	
2158	*	< coughing: before	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>					
2159	*	< coughing: while	bacls-7 Morg-g	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	Coli Mut	Dys prot	faecls <i>Syc</i>	Gaert	Helico		
2160	*	< coughing: after	coli	Gaert	Helico	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	Prot	Syc	
2161	*	< expectoration: after	morg-p	prot							
2162	*	< vaccination	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Prot</i>	dys <i>Syc</i>	e-coli	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	morg	
2163	*	< insects: stings: bites	(clostr.)	(streptoc)	(tetanus)	syc					
2164	*	< cold in general	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-p	Bacls-10 <i>Mut</i>	Dys Prot	E-coli Syc	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g		
2165	*	< cold: when getting cold	faecls	gaert	mut						
2166	*	< cold: a part of body becoming	prot								
2167	*	< chewing	bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	morg-g	prot	Syc	
2168	*	< chewing: after	dys	syc							
2169	*	< puerperal fever	(Streptoc)	Syc							
2170	*	< children: complaints of the	bacls-7 <b>Morg-p</b>	<b>Campyl</b> <i>Mut</i>	coli <sup>3</sup> prot	Dys <b>Syc</b>	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g		
2171	*	< piano playing	dys	syc							
2172	*	< kneeling	Bacls-7	faecls	gaert						
2174	*	< head: shaking	bacls-7 Syc	bacls-10	dys	Faecls	gaert	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	
2175	*	< scratching	<b>COCCAL</b> <b>Prot</b>	dys Syc	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg</i>	morg-g	<b>MORG-P</b>	mut	
2176	*	< scratching on canvas: noise of	dys	Faecls	gaert	Prot	syc				
2178	*	< laughing	bacls-7 Mut	bacls-10 prot	coli syc	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	
2180	*	< position: change of	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coli prot	dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	helico	<i>Gaert</i>		
2181	*	< walking	Bacls-7 prot	coli Syc	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	
2182	*	< leaning to one side	Morg-g	<i>Syc</i>							
2183	*	< reading	bacls-7	Dys	gaert	morg-p	prot	syc			
2184	*	< reading loud	morg-g	syc							
2185	*	< light in general	bacls-7	bacls-10	coccal	dys	morg-g	Morg-p			



2186	*	< light: artificial (candles: lamps)	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	morg-g	morg-p	prot		
2187	*	< sunlight	Coccal	dys	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	Syc	
2188	*	< daylight								
2189	*	< lying	bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 <b>Prot</b>	<i>Dys</i> <b>SYC</b>	Faecls	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>	Morg-g	
2192	*	< lying: with head low	bacls-7 Morg-p	bacls-10 <b>PROT</b>	<i>Dys</i> <b>Syc</b>	faecls	Gaert	Helico	Morg-g	
2194	*	< lying: on back	Helico	morg-g	morg-p	Syc				
2195	- 2200	< lying: on side	<i>Dys</i>	<b>Morg-g</b>	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	<b>Syc</b>			
2201	*	< air: inspiring: drawing in air	Dys	gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	<b>prot</b>	<i>Syc</i>		
2202	*	< air: inspiring: drawing in & cold air	Dys	Gaert	Morg-g	Morg-p	Prot	<b>Syc</b>		
2203	*	< stomach disordered	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coli <sup>3</sup> <i>Prot</i>	dys Syc	Faecls	gaert	Helico	
2204	*	< measles	(Morb)	<i>Syc</i>						
2205	*	< measles: after	dys	gaert	(Morb)	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>			
2210	*	< moon: waxing	morg-p	mut						
2211	- 2212	< moon: full	mut							
2213	*	< mouth: opening	dys	strep-e	syc					
2214	*	< mouth: closing	dys	strep-e	syc					
2216	*	< loss of sleep: night waking	coccal morg-b	coli morg-g	<i>Dys</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	e-coli <i>Mut</i>	gaert Prot	Faecls Syc	helico	
2297	*	< narcotics	bacls-10	faecls	Morg-p					
2302	*	< idleness	bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 morg-g	coli <b>Morg-p</b>	dys mut	faecls Prot	gaert syc	helico	
2303	*	< sneezing	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	dys	Morg-g	morg-p	Mut	protSyc
2304	*	< stomach: empty: before breakfast	Bacls-7	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	helico	morg-g	morg-p	prot
2311	*	< shaving	coccal	dys	morg-p	syc				
2313	*	bones: caries of	Syc							
2319	- *	< menstruation: before	Bacls-10	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	morg-g	mut	Prot	
2321	*	< menstruation: during	bacls-10	Dys	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>	faecls	gaert	morg-g	mut	prot
2322	*	< menstruation: after	bacls-7	gaert						
2323	*	< menstruation: suppressed	bacls-7 morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Mut</i>	coccal Prot	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	faecls	Gaert	
2324	*	< rubbing	bacls-7	bacls-10	coccal	coli	morg	morg-g		
2325	*	< riding (on a horse back)	Bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	helico	prot	syc		
2326	*	< rheumatic fever	Enteroc	(Strep-h)	Syc					
2327	*	< rubella: german measles	faecls	(rubella)	syc					
2328	*	< glanders	(hippoz)	strep-d						
2329	*	< resting: while	Bacls-7	coli <sup>3</sup>	Dys	morg-p	syc			
2330	*	< loss of vital fluids	dys	e-coli	gaert	syc				
2331	*	< sucking gums	Dys	morg-g	morg-p					
2332	*	< scarlatina: scarlet fever	(Streptoc)	syc						
2333	*	< scarlatina: scarlet fever: after	(Streptoc)	syc						
2334	*	< swinging: rocking	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Prot	syc			
2335	*	< tiredness: drowsiness	<i>Bacls-7</i> prot	bacls-10 syc	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	<b>Morg-g</b>	Morg-p	Mut	
2336	*	< sleep: before: while falling asleep	bacls-7	dys	prot	syc				
2338	*	< sleep: during	Morg-p	prot	syc					
2339	*	< sleep: after: while waking up	bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 Morg-p	coccal prot	coli <sup>4</sup> <i>Syc</i>	dys	faecls	helico	

2340	*	< sleep: after	Bacls-7	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	faecls	morg-g	Morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>
2341	*	< sleep: prolonged sleep: after	bacls-10	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<i>Syc</i>			
2342	*	< sleep: afternoon siesta: after	bacls-7 prot	dys <i>Syc</i>	gaert	Helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut	
2343	*	< sleep: loss of: night-waking	Bacls-7 prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	Gaert	helico	morg-p	mut	
2344	*	< swallowing	bacls-7	Campyl	Dys	gaert	helico	Prot	Strep-e	<i>Syc</i>
2345	*	< swallowing: empty: saliva	dys	helico						
2346	*	< swallowing: drinks	dys	helico	prot	<i>syc</i>				
2347	- 2348	< swallowing: food	dys	Gaert	helico	morg-p	prot	<i>syc</i>		
2349	*	< swallowing: food: after	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	prot				
2350	*	< hiccups	dys	helico	prot					
2351	*	< blowing nose	bacls-10	morg-g	<i>Syc</i>					
2352	*	< coryza	bacls-7 prot	coli <sup>4</sup> <i>Syc</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut
2353	*	< coryza: suppressed	Bacls-7 <i>Syc</i>	Bacls-10	<b>Dys</b>	Faecls	Gaert	Morg-p	Mut	prot
2354	*	< writing	bacls-7 <i>syc</i>	Campyl	Dys	Faecls	gaert	helico	Morg-p	prot
2356	*	< pregnancy	bacls-10 <i>prot</i>	Coli <i>syc</i>	Dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Mut</i>
2357	*	< vertigo	bacls-7 <i>prot</i>	bacls-10 <i>Syc</i>	dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	morg-p	Mut
2358	*	< sweat: during	bacls-10	Dys	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	mut	prot	<i>syc</i>
2359	*	< sweat: after	<i>Dys</i>	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut	prot	<i>syc</i>	
2367	*	< looking: glistening objects	campyl	e-coli	parat-b					
2376	*	< sexual excess	bacls-7 morg-p	<b>Bacls-10</b> Mut	coli prot	dys <i>Syc</i>	e-coli	Faecls	gaert	morg-g
2377	*	< masturbation	bacls-10	coccal	morg-p	mut				
2378	*	< sexual desire: suppression	<i>Dys</i>	gaert	<i>prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>				
2379	*	< singing: while	<i>syc</i>							
2380	*	< singing: after	<i>syc</i>							
2383	*	< sitting: bent over	Dys	Helico	Morg-g	Prot				
2384	*	< summer	dys	mut	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	<i>syc</i>				
2385	*	< sun	Dys	Morg-p	Prot					
2390	*	< talking: speaking	bacls-7	bacls-10	Campyl	dys	morg-g	<i>syc</i>		
2393	*	< standing	Campyl							
2394	*	< going or walking up (stairs: hill: etc.)	Bacls-7	Dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	<i>syc</i>		
2400	*	< stool: before	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-p	bacls-10 mut	Coli prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	<b>Faecls</b>	gaert	Morg-g	
2401	*	< stool: during	bacls-7	bacls-10 mut	<i>Coli</i> prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	<b>Faecls</b>	gaert	helico	Morg-g
2402	*	< stool: after	<i>Morg-p</i> bacls-7 <i>Syc</i>	bacls-10	<i>Coli</i>	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	mut	prot
2404	*	< dancing: after	bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10 Mut	coli prot	dys <i>Syc</i>	Gaert	helico	morg-g	
2405	*	< change of temperature	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<b>Dys</b>	Gaert	morg-p	prot	<i>Syc</i>		
2406	*	< change of temperature: entering a cold place	Bacls-7	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	<i>prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>	
2407	*	< drinking: while	dys	helico	prot	strep-d	<i>syc</i>			
2408	*	< drinking: after	dys	gaert	helico	mut	prot	<i>syc</i>		
2414	*	< uncleanness	<b>BACLS-10</b>		Dys	prot				
2415	*	< burns	Coccal	(moni)	(Staphylo)	(Strepto)	<i>syc</i>			

2416	*	< injuries	bacls-7 morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coccal mut	coli prot	dys syc	e-coli	faecls	Gaert
2417	*	< injuries: bleeding profusely	Gaert	morg-p						
2429	*	< warmth: in general	<b>Dys</b>	morg-g	Morg-p	syc				
2430	*	< warmth: of room: heat of stove	Dys	Morg-p	syc					
2431	*	< warmly: wrapping up	dys	<i>Morg-p</i>						
2432	*	< warmly: from wrapping up head	bacls-10	morg-g	syc					
2433	*	< warm: becoming heated: in bed	dys	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Syc				
2434	*	< warm: becoming heated: in open air	Dys	Morg-p						
2435	*	< water and washing	coccal	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	prot	syc			
2436	*	< water: lukewarm	coccal	morg	Morg-p					
2437	*	< chicken-pox	coccal	dys	gaert	(herp-z)	prot	syc	(vaccin)	
2438	*	< winter	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg-g	bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	coccal mut	Dys prot	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert	helico	
2439	*	< weather / air: wet: damp	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>8</sup>	Gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
2440	*	< weather / air: cold and wet	<b>Bacls-7</b> <sup>8</sup> <i>Syc</i>	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	Mut	prot
2441	*	< weather / air: thunderstorms	bacls-7	dys	morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>			
2443	*	< weather / air: cold	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>8</sup>	dys	gaert	prot	syc			
2444	*	< weather / air: cold and dry	dys	morg-g	morg-p	syc				
2445	*	< weather / air: foggy	<i>Bacls-7</i>	morg-g	Morg-p	Syc				
2455	*	< worms in general	coli <sup>3</sup>							
2460	*	< teeth: brushing	Dys	<b>Enteroc</b>	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	<b>Strep-e</b>	syc	
2463	*	< dentition: with fever	Enteroc							
2466	*	< draught	Bacls-7	dys	gaert	prot				
2467	*	< tongue: protruding	dys	gaert	morg-g	Strep-e	Syc			

## B2 Emotional Modalities - aggravating factors

2102	*	< emotions: in general	Bacls-7 morg	<b>Bacls-10</b> Morg-g	<i>Coccal</i> <b>Morg-p</b>	Coli <i>Mut</i>	<b>DYS</b> <b>PROT</b>	e-coli Syc	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert	Helico
2103	*	< emotions: anger: vexation	bacls-7 morg	Bacls-10 Morg-g	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	Coli <i>Mut</i>	Dys <i>Prot</i>	<b>FAECLS</b> Syc	gaert	Helico	
2104	*	< emotions: anger: vexation with anxiety	bacls-7	Bacls-10	<i>Coli</i> <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<b>Faecls</b>	<i>Prot</i>	morg-p	syc	
2105	*	< emotions: anger: vexation with indignation	bacls-10	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	<b>PROT</b>	syc
2106	*	< emotions: anger: vexation with vehemence: violence		<b>Faecls</b>	morg-p	Prot					
2107	*	< emotions: anger: vexation with fright	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	helico	<b>PROT</b>				
2108	*	< emotions: anger: vexation with silent grief	bacls-7	Dys	faecls	helico	morg-g	Morg-p	<b>Prot</b>		
2109	*	< emotions: solitude	<i>Bacls-10</i> syc	<i>Coccal</i>	Dys	Faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	mut	Prot
2110	*	< emotions: thinking of complaints	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Mut</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <b>Prot</b>	<b>DYS</b> Syc	Faecls	Gaert	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	
2111	*	< emotions: jealousy	<i>Bacls-7</i> <i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Prot</i>	<i>Coccal</i> <i>Syc</i>	Dys	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	helico	Morg-g	
2112	*	< emotions: exciting stories: upsetting things	bacls-10	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	helico	morg-g	Morg-p	mut	<b>Prot</b>	
2113	*	< emotions: excessive joy	bacls-10	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-p	syc					
2114	*	< emotions: grief and sorrow	bacls-7 Mut	bacls-10 <b>PROT</b>	<i>Coccal</i> Syc	Dys	faecls	Gaert	Helico	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>
2115	*	< emotions: homesickness	bacls-7	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	prot					
2116	*	< emotions: insult: mortification	<b>Bacls-7</b> <b>Morg-g</b>	Bacls-10 <b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Coccal</i> Mut	coli <b>PROT</b>	<i>Dys</i> Syc	e-coli	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>
2117	*	< emotions: love: unhappy	<b>Bacls-10</b>	Dys	gaert	helico	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	<b>PROT</b>	Syc
2118	*	< emotions: society: company of people	<b>Bacls-7</b> Morg	Bacls-10 <b>Morg-g</b>	<b>COCCAL</b> morg-p	Coli mut	<i>Dys</i> <i>Prot</i>	<b>Faecls</b> syc	gaert	helico	
2119	*	< emotions: strangers: when among	bacls-10 syc	<b>Coccal</b>	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	helico	<b>MORG-G</b>	Morg-p	mut	Prot
2120	*	< emotions: crowded rooms	<b>Dys</b>	Morg-g	Morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	Syc				
2121	*	< emotions: fright: anxiety: fear	coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	Helico	Morg-g	morg-p	mut	<b>PROT</b>	<i>Syc</i>
2122	*	< emotions: consolation	bacls-7	bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	morg-g	<b>Prot</b>	syc		
2123	*	< emotions: rudeness of others	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg	<i>Bacls-10</i> <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Coccal</i> Morg-p	Coli <i>Mut</i>	<b>Dys</b> <b>Prot</b>	<i>Faecls</i> Syc	Gaert	helico	
2124	*	< emotions: reproaches	bacls-7 <b>Morg-g</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p	coccal Mut	Coli <b>Prot</b>	<b>DYS</b> Syc	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	helico	
2125	*	< emotions: crying	bacls-7 Morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	coccal <i>Mut</i>	coli Prot	Dys Syc	Faecls	Gaert	morg	
2126	*	< emotions: contradiction	<b>BACLS-7</b> Morg-p	Bacls-10 Mut	<i>Coccal</i> <b>Prot</b>	<b>Coli</b> syc	Dys	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>
2127	*	< emotions: rage	Bacls-7 morg	bacls-10 Morg-g	coccal <b>Morg-p</b>	Coli Mut	dys <i>Prot</i>	<b>FAECLS</b> Syc	gaert	Helico	

## C Amelioration according to situations and circumstances

2470	*	> leaning against anything		Bacls-7	dys	Gaert	morg-g	Morg-p			
2472	*	> exertion of the mind		<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	<b>Gaert</b>	prot				
2473	*	> exertion of the body		Bacls-10	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	syc				
2474	*	> breathing: holding the breath		dys							
2475	*	> breathing: expiration		morg-g	prot	syc					
2476	*	> breathing: inspiration		dys	prot						
2477	*	> breathing deep		Dys	faecls	Prot					
2479	*	> rising from bed		bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 Syc	Dys	faecls	gaert	helico	morg-p	mut
2480	*	> rising from bed: & after		bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 Syc	Dys	faecls	gaert	helico	morg-p	mut

2481	*	> rising from a seat	coli	dys	morg-p	mut													
2482	*	> rising from a seat: after	coli	dys	morg-p	mut													
2483	*	> eructations	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	syc											
2484	*	> resting limbs on something: supporting limbs	bacls-7	gaert	morg-p	Mut													
2486	*	> stepping (hard)	(syph)																
2489	*	> eyes: closing	bacls-10	coli +	dys	faecls	Morg-g	morg-p	prot										
2490	*	> stretching out limbs	Bacls-7	Dys	faecls	gaert	prot	syc											
2492	*	> touch	bacls-10	dys	Gaert	syc													
2493	*	> motion: during	bacls-7	Bacls-10	dys	<i>Faecls</i>	morg-p	syc											
2494	*	> motion: continued	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	Faecls	morg-p	syc											
2495	*	> motion: of affected parts	bacls-7	morg-p	syc														
2496	*	> flatus: after discharge of	<i>Bacls-7</i> Morg	<b>Bacls-10</b> <b>Morg-g</b>	coli Morg-p	Dys Mut	e-coli prot	faecls <i>Syc</i>	gaert	helico									
2497	*	> bleeding: after bleeding of effected part	syc																
2498	*	> boring in with fingers (ear: nose)	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>															
2502	*	> bending or turning affected part	bacls-7	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	prot	Syc									
2509	*	> pressure: external	Bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	dys	morg-p	syc											
2510	*	> darkness	bacls-10	dys	morg-g	prot													
2512	*	> uncovering	dys	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	syc												
2513	*	> uncovering the head	dys	morg-g	syc														
2514	*	> vomiting: after	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	gaert	morg	morg-g	morg-p	syc									
2515	*	> eating: while	bacls-10	dys	faecls	morg-p	syc												
2516	*	> eating: after	Dys	gaert	morg-p														
2517	*	> eating to satiety	morg-p																
2518	*	> driving: by car	bacls-7	gaert	morg-p	syc													
2519	*	> wet applications: compresses	dys	morg-p															
2520	*	> open air	Bacls-7 Morg-p	Bacls-10 Mut	<i>Coccal</i> prot	Dys <b>Syc</b>	helico	morg	morg-g										
2521	*	> breakfast: after	Bacls-7	dys	gaert	morg-p	mut	syc											
2522	*	> yawning: after	syc																
2523	*	> bent: holding the part	bacls-7	syc															
2524	*	> walking	bacls-7 Morg-p	<i>Bacls-10</i> prot	<i>Dys</i> <i>Syc</i>	Faecls	helico	Morg	Morg-g										
2525	*	> walking: in open air	Bacls-10 prot	Dys <i>Syc</i>	faecls	helico	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	mut									

## C2 Emotional Modalities - Ameliorating Factors

2528	*	> emotions: aloneness: loneliness	bacls-7	Dys	Faecls	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	mut											
2529	*	> emotions: thinking of complaints																	
2530	*	> emotions: society: company of people	bacls-10	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-p	mut	prot	Syc										
2531	*	> emotions: crying	bacls-10	Dys	gaert	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	syc										
2534	*	> hang down: letting limbs	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	faecls	gaert	prot											
2535	*	> raising affected limb	morg-g	morg-p	syc														
2536	*	> light (bright) in the	bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 syc	dys	gaert	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut									
2537	*	> drawing up: flexing the limb	bacls-7	syc															
2538	*	> lying down: after	Bacls-7	Coli	Dys	faecls	Gaert	morg-p	syc										
2539	*	> sitting down	faecls	Gaert	Morg-g														

2540	*	> cold in general	Dys	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	syc							
2541	*	> cold: when getting cold	morg-p											
2543	*	> undoing clothes	dys	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	prot								
2544	*	> resting: leaning head on &anything	bacls-7	faecls	Gaert									
2547	+	> shaking head	syc											
2548	*	> scratching	coccal	morg-p	prot									
2549	*	> position: change of	<i>Bacls-7</i> morg-g	bacls-10 morg-p	coli prot	Dys syc	faecls	gaert	helico					
2550	*	> walking	Bacls-7	dys	prot	syc								
2553	+	> lying	coli											
2554	*	> lying: in bed	bacls-7	gaert	syc									
2557	*	> lying: head high	helico	morg-g	prot									
2558	+	> lying: bent: or doubled up	dys											
2561	+	> lying: on side: right	Morg-g											
2562	+	> lying: on side: left	Prot											
2563	*	> lying: on painful side	Bacls-7	prot	syc									
2564	*	> lying: on painless side	bacls-7	Dys	faecls	Gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot	Syc				
2565	*	> mesmerismus: hands lying on	prot											
2566	*	> food and drinks: wine	Dys											
2570	*	> food and drinks: coffee	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	gaert	morg-p							
2571	*	> food and drinks: cold	dys	morg-p	syc									
2572	*	> food and drinks: milk	helico	prot										
2574	+	> food and drinks: salty things	prot											
2577	*	> food and drinks: tea	morg-g											
2578	*	> food and drinks: hot: warm things	bacls-7	bacls-10	morg-g	syc								
2579	*	> food and drinks: cold water	dys	morg-p										
2580	*	> food and drinks: warm water	Morg-g											
2581	+	> sneezing	dys	syc										
2582	*	> stomach: empty: before breakfast	bacls-7	helico	Morg-g	morg-p	prot	syc						
2583	*	> stretching	Bacls-7	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-p	prot	syc					
2584	*	> rubbing	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	gaert	morg-p	syc						
2586	*	> resting: while	Bacls-7 Morg-g	bacls-10 Morg-p	Campyl prot	dys syc	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	helico					
2587	*	> sucking with tongue	dys											
2588	*	> sleep: before: while falling asleep	Bacls-7	bacls-10	Faecls	gaert	morg	morg-g	morg-p	mut				
2589	*	> sleep: during	Bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	dys	gaert	morg-g	mut					
2590	*	> sleep: after: while waking up	Bacls-7 morg-p	bacls-10	coccal	coli	faecls	Gaert	morg					
2591	*	> sleep: after	Bacls-7	bacls-10	Coli	Gaert	morg-p							
2597	*	> blowing nose: after	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>								
2598	*	> writing	bacls-7	Dys	Gaert	prot								
2607	*	> sexual desire: suppression	Bacls-10	syc										
2609	*	> sitting: erect	dys	helico	prot									
2611	*	> sunshine	Bacls-7 morg-p	Bacls-10 mut	coccal syc	dys	faecls	Gaert	morg	Morg-g				
2612	*	> talking: speaking	gaert	morg-p	syc									
2617	*	> stool: after	Bacls-7 Morg-p	Bacls-10 prot	dys syc	Faecls	gaert	helico	Morg-g					
2618	*	> dancing	bacls-10	<i>Faecls</i>										

2619	*	> carrying (the child on arms)	Faecls	Gaert	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	prot	Syc
2620	*	> drinking: after	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	morg-g	morg-p	mut	
2621	*	> warmth: in general	Bacls-7 prot	bacls-10 syc	dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg	morg-g Mut
2622	*	> warmth: of room: heat of stove	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>8</sup>	bacls-10	dys	faecls	gaert	morg-g	mut prot
2623	*	> warmly: wrapping up	Bacls-7	bacls-10	coli <sup>4</sup>	dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Mut prot
2624	*	> warmly: wrapping up head	Bacls-7	Bacls-10	Dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	morg-g	prot syc
2625	*	> warm: becoming heated	coli <sup>4</sup>	gaert	prot				
2626	*	> warm: becoming heated in bed	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	dys	faecls	Gaert	Mut	prot
2627	*	> washing the face	dys	morg-p	syc				
2628	+	> water: washing	morg	morg-p					
2630	*	> weather / air: wet: damp	dys	gaert	morg-g	morg-p	syc		
2631	*	> weather / air: cold	dys	morg-g	morg-p				
2634	*	> weather / air: warm	<i>Bacls-7</i> prot	bacls-10 syc	dys	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Morg-g	morg-p Mut

## VIII Rubrics - addenda

2642	2642	Quiet, desires to be	coli <sup>5</sup>						
2663	2663	Tuberculosis	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2674	2674	History of salmonella infection	Gaert	Parat-b <sup>3</sup>					
2676	2676	Shellfish poisoning	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2677	2677	Persistent low-grade fever	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2678	2678	Herpes labialis	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2679	2679	Inflammation of salivary glands	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2680	2680	Pancreatitis	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2681	2681	Gastroenteritis after eating ice cream	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2682	2682	Wandering inflammatory arthritis / arthralgia	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2683	2683	After eating undercooked food - especially meats	campyl	dys	gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	syc		
2684	2684	Neurological illness after campylobacter [G-B syndr]	campyl						
2685	2685	Sacro-iliac joint	campyl						
2686	2686	Like pain of appendicitis - tender McBurney's point	campyl						
2690	2690	Rich food <	bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>	Gaert <sup>2</sup>					
2693	2693	Artificial / processed food <	gaert <sup>15</sup>	<i>Faecls</i>					
2698	2698	Irresolution / Procrastinating	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2699	2699	Urinary infection, after <, never well since,	Coli <sup>3</sup>						
2671	2671	Censorious	coli <sup>3</sup>						
2672	2672	Delusions (threatened /poor)	Coli <sup>3</sup>						
2673	2673	Fear of undertaking anything	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Prot</i>				
2674	2674	Chilliness after eating	Coli <sup>3</sup>						
2675	2675	Urine: Odour mouldy	coli						
2677	2677	Rheumatic nodules, Heberden's nodes	Bacls-7 <sup>8</sup>						
2678	2678	Stool watery	E-coli						
2683	2683	Stool like cow dung	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>						
2685	2685	Diarrhoea, menses during	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>						

2.

# *Repertory of Food Intolerances*

Compiled from:

*Collated Clinical Data,  
Bacterial Fermentation Profiles,  
Substrate and Constituent Sensitivities*



# Repertory of Food Intolerances

## Key to abbreviations:

### Remedy annotations

a	fermenting to acids / +/- alcohols
a/g	fermenting to acids / gas (+/- alcohols)
g	fermenting to gas
r	non-fermenting - utilising residual substrate
h	associated with histaminogenesis / histamine-sensitised states
<sup>31</sup>	author ref. - clinical entry

### Rubric annotations

*	rubric extracted from Boenninghausen TPB (boenninghausen.de rubric reference no) reorganised alphabetically by foodstuff
a	new category

### Foodstuff annotations

Galact	Foodstuff high in Galactans
Frc	Fructose-loading foodstuff
Ftn	Foodstuff high in Fructans
Lac	Lactose-loading foodstuff
Polyols	Foodstuff high in Polyols: dulcitol, mannitol, sorbitol
Amines	High in Amines
Lectins	Lectin containing foods (mainly solanaceae)
Oxal	High in Oxalates
Salic	High in Salicylates
Sulphites	Likely to contain Sulphites
UFA	Unsaturated Fatty Acids
SFA	Saturated Fats

## Repertory of Food Intolerance

2218	*	< alcoholic drinks	Bacls-7 <i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i> Morg-p <sup>h</sup>	coccal prot	coli Syc	dys	gaert	Helico	morg	
3020	a	< almonds (Oxal, Salic)	Dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>							
3021	a	< apples (Frc, Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>n/s</sup>				
3022	a	< apricots (Frc, Oxal, Polyols, Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>n/s</sup>				
3023	a	< artichokes (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
3024	a	< artificial / processed foods	Faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg	morg-p <sup>h</sup>						
3025	a	< asparagus (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
3026	a	< avocados (Hist, Oxal, Polyols, Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	morg	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>		
3027	a	< aubergines (Hist, Lectins, Oxal, Salic)	dys	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>							
3028	a	< bananas	morg	morg-g	morg-p <sup>h</sup>						
2255	*	< beans and peas (Galac)	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
2219	*	< beer	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>	prot		
3029	a	< beetroot (Ftn, OXAL)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
3030	a	< biscuits (Frc, Ftn)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>	
3031	a	< blackberries (Salic)	dys	morg-g							
3032	a	< blueberries (Salic)	dys	morg-g							
2229	*	< bread (Fns, Oxal)	morg	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i> <sup>r</sup>					
2230	*	< bread: brown: rye (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
2233	*	< bread and butter (Fns, Lac, SFA, UFA)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	Dys	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>				
3033	a	< broadbeans (Oxal, Salic)	Dys	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>							
3034	a	< brussels sprouts (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
2231	*	< buckwheat (Oxal)	(dys)								
2232	*	< butter (Lac, SFA, UFA)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coli	dys	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>					
2234	*	< buttermilk (Hist, Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coli	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>					
3035	a	< capsicum, green (Salic)	dys								
2262	*	< cabbage (Ftn)	Bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	morg	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	morg-p	prot	Syc <sup>r</sup>	
2263	*	< cake, warm (Ftn, Frc)	Dys	gaert	morg	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>		
2227	*	< cakes and pastries (Fns, Frc, Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	faecls <sup>r</sup>	gaert <sup>8,10</sup>	<i>Morg-g</i> <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>
3036	a	< canned foods (Frc, Hist, Sulphites)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>h</sup>	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>		
2267	*	< carrots: root vegetables (Ftn)	gaert	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>						
2256	*	< cheese (Hist, Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coli	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>					
2292	*	< cheese: spoiled	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>						
3037	a	< cherries (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>				
3038	a	< chicory (Oxal, Salic)	Dys								
3039	a	< chilli, red (Salic)	<i>Dys</i>								
3040	a	< cocoa (Oxal)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>					
2257	*	< coffee	coli	Dys	faecls	helico	Mut	<i>Morg-p</i> <sup>h</sup>	Prot		
2258	*	< coffee odour of	faecls	helico	prot						
2259	*	< cold things	bacls-7	dys	gaert	prot					
3041	a	< colourings	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>							
3042	a	< corn syrup (frc)	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>								
3043	a	< cous cous (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>							
2252	*	< cucumbers (Salic)	dys								
3044	a	< currants (Salic)	Dys								

3045	a	< dates (Salic)	dys																	
2289	*	< dried (fruit) (Frc, salic, sulphites)	dys	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>															
3046	a	< chocolate	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys	morg-p <sup>b</sup>	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>														
3047	a	< cottage cheese (Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coli	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>															
2235	*	< eggs (SFA, USF, & sensitivity)	Bacls-10 <sup>10</sup>	coli <sup>7</sup>	dys	morg <sup>2,7</sup>	morg-p <sup>9</sup>	prot <sup>19</sup>	syc <sup>3</sup>											
3048	a	< eschalots (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>																
2240	*	< fat (SFA /UFA)	Bacls-10 <sup>2</sup>	Dys <sup>10</sup>	Gaert <sup>2,7,8,10</sup>	morg <sup>7</sup>	Morg-g	morg-p <sup>9</sup>	syc <sup>19</sup>											
2265	*	< farinaceous (Ftn)	morg	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p	prot	Syc <sup>r</sup>													
3049	a	< fennel (ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>																	
2241	*	< fish (sensitivity)	morg-p																	
2290	*	< fish: spoiled	Dys	parat-b	E-coli	Gaert														
2269	*	< fruits (Frc, Ftn, Polyol)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	E-coli	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	<b>Morg-g<sup>n/s</sup></b>	morg-p	Prot	Syc <sup>r</sup>									
3050	a	< garlic (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>																
3051	a	< gherkin (Oxal, Salic)	Dys																	
3052	a	< ginger (OXAL)	Dys																	
3053	a	< gravies (sulphites)	faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg-p <sup>hs</sup>																
3054	a	< guava (Salic)	dys																	
3055	a	< hazelnut (Oxal)	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>																
2254	*	< honey (Frc)	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>																	
2253	*	< hot things	Dys	Helico	prot															
3056	a	< ice cream (Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coli	Mut <sup>n/s</sup>															
3057	a	< kiwifruit (Oxal)	dys																	
3058	a	< leeks (Ftn, Oxal)	dys	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>															
2279	*	< lettuce																		
2264	*	< lemonade (Polyol, Frc)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	faecls <sup>r</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-p	Prot <sup>n/s</sup>	helico									
3059	a	< licorice (Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys																
3060	a	< loganberries (Salic)	dys																	
3061	a	< lychees (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>													
3062	a	< mangos (Frc)	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>																	
2243	*	< meat (Amines, Hist)	morg-g	Morg-p <sup>b</sup>	prot															
2244	*	< meat: fresh (Amines)	morg-g	prot																
2245	*	< meat: smoked (Hist.)	morg-g	Morg-p <sup>b</sup>	prot															
2291	*	< meat: spoiled	campyl	e-coli	morg-p <sup>b</sup>	(pyrogen)	(staphylo)													
2272	*	< fruits: melons (Frc)	morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>																	
3063	a	< millet (Oxal)	dys																	
2266	*	< milk - cow/goat/sheep (Lac)	Bacls-7 Mut <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	coccal <b>Syc</b>	Coli <sup>7</sup>	dys	gaert	morg	Morg-p										
3064	a	< mushrooms (Oxal, Polyols, Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>													
2268	*	< mussels	dys	gaert	morg-p															
3065	a	< nectarines (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>n/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>n/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>n/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>													
2274	*	< oil (SFA /UFA)	Dys																	
3066	a	< okra (Ftn, Salic)	dys	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>															
3067	a	< olives	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>																
2296	*	< onions (Ftn)	syc <sup>19</sup>	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>															
3068	a	< orange (Hist, Salic)	Dys	syc <sup>19</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	Prot														
2226	*	< oysters	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>																
2275	*	< pancakes (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>n/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>																

3069	a	< peaches (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>		
3070	a	< peanuts (Salic)	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
2270	*	< pears (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	morg	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>
3071	a	< persimmons (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>					
2276	*	< pepper (lectins)	faecls <sup>r</sup>						
3072	a	< pickles (Hist, Sulphites)	Dys	Faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg-p <sup>ba</sup>	Prot			
3073	a	< pineapple (Hist, Salic)	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
3074	a	< plums (Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>		
3075	a	< prawns (sulphites)	faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
3076	a	< prunes (Polyols, Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>		
2248	*	< pork (fat) (sensitivity)	Dys <sup>10</sup>						
2260	*	< potatoes (lectins)	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg-g	morg-p	prot			
3077	a	< raisins (Salic)	dys	morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>					
3078	a	< raspberries (Hist, Salic)	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
3079	a	< ricotta cheese (Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	coli	morg-p <sup>b</sup>	Mut <sup>a/s</sup>			
2280	*	< salty things	faecls <sup>r</sup>	morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
2293	*	< sausages: spoiled	faecls <sup>r</sup>	campyl	morg-p <sup>h</sup>				
2281	*	< sour-kraut (Ftn, Hist, Acids)	Dys	morg	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-p <sup>b</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>	Prot	
2283	*	< sour	Dys	Prot					
3080	a	< soy - fermented (miso, tempeh, soy sauce)	Morg-p <sup>b</sup>						
2271	*	< strawberries (Hist, Salic)	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>					
2285	*	< sweet	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup> Prot <sup>a/s</sup>	bacls-10 Syc	coccal	Dys <sup>10</sup>	Gaert <sup>10,17</sup>	morg	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup> <b>Morg-p</b>
3081	a	< sweet potato (Polyols, Salic)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>		
2288	*	< tea (Salic)	dys	Prot					
3082	a	< tomatoes (Lectins, Salic)	dys	faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg-p <sup>h</sup>				
2278	*	< turnips (Ftn)	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>					
2250	*	< vegetables (Ftn, Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>	Syc <sup>r</sup>	
2239	*	< vinegar	bacls-10	dys	morg-p <sup>h</sup>	mut	prot		
3083	a	< water chestnuts (Salic)	dys						
3084	a	< watermelon (Frc, Polyols)	Bacls-7 <sup>a/s</sup>	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	dys <sup>(a)</sup>	Gaert <sup>a/s</sup>	Morg-g <sup>a/s</sup>		
2295	*	< water: cold	dys						
2221	*	< whisky	dys	Helico	prot	syc			
2222	*	< wine (Salic)	bacls-10	Dys	morg	Morg-g	Morg-p	prot <sup>b</sup>	
2224	*	< wine containing sulphites	faecls <sup>r</sup>	Morg-p					
2225	*	< wine: sour	Dys	Helico	Prot				
3085	a	< yoghurt (Lac)	Bacls-10 <sup>a/s</sup>	morg-p <sup>b</sup>	Mut <sup>a/s</sup>				
3086	a	< zucchini (Salic)	dys						

3.

*Repertory*  
*of*  
*Aetiologies*

## Repertory of aetiologies:

### Dietary

2701	a	Dietary fads - slimming	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	Gaert			
2702	a	anorexia nervosa	coli	Dys	enteroc			
2703	a	Artificial / processed food <	gaert <sup>15</sup>	<i>Faecls</i>	Morg	Morg-p		
2704	a	Hospitalisation / institutionalisation / extended in-patient	bacls-7	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	Syc		
2705	a	Weaning - from the time solids introduced	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-p</i>			

### Food borne infection and food poisoning

2706	a	After enterovirus / <b>dysentery</b> (unspecified)	Campyl	E-coli	Dys	Gaert	johnlein	Morg-p	parat-b
2707	a	After <b>salmonella</b> infection	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	Parat-b <sup>3</sup>				
2708	a	After <b>shigella</b> infection	<b>Dys</b>	e-coli					
2709	a	Neurological illness after <b>campylobacter</b> [G-B syndr]	<b>Campyl</b>	dys	prot				
2676	*	<b>Shellfish</b> poisoning	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2681	a	Gastroenteritis after eating ice cream	parat-b <sup>3</sup>						
2683	*	After eating <b>undercooked</b> food - especially meats	Campyl	dys	gaert	parat-b <sup>3</sup>	Syc		
2744	a	Crypto infection - colonisations after	<i>Faecls</i>	<b>Johnein</b>	Morg-g	<b>Morg-p</b>	mut	prot	

### Infection and post-infective sequelae

2710	a	Urinary infection, after <, never well since,	Coli <sup>3</sup>	<i>Mut</i>	prot				
2711	a	Respiratory infection, after	Morg-p	strep-e	<i>Syc</i>				
2712	a	Hospital acquired infection	E-coli	Enteroc.	<b>Faecls</b>	<b>Syc</b>			
2656	a	Never well since - <b>antibiotics</b> , after	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Coli <sup>6</sup>	<i>Dys</i>	<i>E-Coli</i>	Faecls	Gaert	
			<i>Bacls-7</i>	coli <sup>6</sup>	<i>E-Coli</i>	helico	Johnein	<b>Morg-g</b>	
			<b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Mut</i>	Prot	strep-e	<b>SYC</b>		

### Treatment regimen / including suppression and self-medication

2682	*	<b>Operations</b> , after	Enteroc <sup>3</sup>	<i>Faecls</i>	mut	strep-e	syc		
2713	a	<b>Chemotherapy</b> , after	dys	Gaert	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Morg-g</i>	mut	syc	
2714	a	<b>Radiotherapy</b> , after	gaert	faecls	Morg-g	Morg-p	mut	prot	
			Syc						
2715	a	<b>Colonoscopy</b> , after	dys	Morg-g	Syc				
2716	a	<b>Statins</b> , long term treatment, during	Morg-p						
2717	a	<b>Laxatives</b> , long term use / abuse	Coli	dys	Morg-p	Syc			
2718	a	Long-term use of synthetic <b>Oestrogens</b>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	morg-g				
2719	a	Steroid nasal spray / inhaler	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	<b>Syc</b>				
2720	a	Topical steroids	<i>Coccal</i>	coli	Morg	<b>Morg-p</b>	mut	syc	
2721	a	Long-term use of <b>Acetaminophen / Paracetamol</b>	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli	<b>Dys</b>	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p	
2722	a	Long-term use of <b>Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory</b> drugs	bacls-7	Dys	Helico	Prot			
2723	a	Long-term <b>antidepressants</b>	bacls-10	Coli	dys	Faecls	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	
			mut	Prot					
2724	a	Long-term anxiolytic / hypnotic drugs	dys	coli	faecls	prot			
2725	a	Long-term proton-pump inhibitors	helico	dys	prot				
2726	a	<b>Immunisation</b> , after	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	<b>Prot</b>				
2727	a	Indwelling <b>catheters</b> or recatheterisation	e-coli	enteroc	Mut	prot	syc		

### Modes of Living / compensatory behaviours

2728	a	Phobic states / habituated <b>fear</b> or anticipation	bacls-10	coli	<i>Dys</i>	helico	<i>Prot</i>		
2729	a	Chronic <b>overwork</b> - business	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	morg-p	prot	Syc		
2730	a	Performance <b>athletic training</b> regimen	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	syc			
2731	a	Chronic <b>sleep deprivation</b>	bacls-7	coli	dys	faecls	prot	syc	
2732	a	<b>Performance anxiety</b> (with bowel hurry)	<i>Dys</i>	Morg-g	mut	syc			
2733	a	Single-mindedness / <b>ambition</b>	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	helico	Syc			
2734	a	Insecure about personal attractiveness	<i>Bacls-10</i>	mut	syc				
2735	a	Controlling behaviours including self-censorship	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	<b>Dys</b>	prot			
2736	a	Progressive <b>Cancer</b> Diagnosis	coli	<i>Faecls</i>	<i>Gaert</i>	helico	johnlein		
2737	a	Need for <b>adrenaline</b> rush	bacls-10	coli	dys	morg	<i>Syc</i>		
2738	a	Need for <b>sugar</b> rush	bacls-10	faecls	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot	
2739	a	Cycles of <b>coffee / caffeine dependency</b>	bacls-7	coli	helico	Morg-p	mut	<i>Prot</i>	
2740	a	Drug and <b>alcohol dependency</b> states	Coli	faecls	helico	Morg-g	prot	syc	
2741	a	<b>Tobacco</b> / nicotine craving / dependency	Helico	morg-g	morg-p	Prot	syc		
2742	a	Sensitivity to sulphites	faecls	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>				
2743	a	Sensitivity to salicylates	bacls-7	faecls	Dys	<i>Morg-g</i>			

NB Many other nosodes have aetiological significance in **post-infective** / **post-treatment** states (examples of single species nosodes include Actinomycetes, Klebsiella, Listeria etc., or mixed-flora nosodes, including Bacillum, Pyrogen etc. The appropriate similimum should be given in acutes, not the aetiological nosode.

4.

*Staging*

*and*

*Regional Affinities*

## Staging and Regional Affinities

STAGE	LOCUS & CLINICAL SYNDROME	Key	TREATMENT RATIONALE
Ingression (Acute)	Acute infective syndrome	Ac	Current State Similimum Only
Enterotoxic (Acute)	Vomiting, diarrhoea, fever, perhaps with a few pathogen-specific signs and symptoms.		
Somatotoxic (Subacute)	Neurotoxic / Neuromuscular	xN	Similimum or Homeotoxin (if known)  and Aetiological Nosode
	Cytotoxic / Cellular toxicity	xC	
	Hepatotoxic / Biliary	xH	
	Urotoxic / Renal toxicity	xU	
	Arthro - Rheumatological toxicity	xA	
<b>DYSBIOTIC STATES</b>			Bowel Nosode Regional Affinities
Crypto-colonisation (Subacute)  ▼  Carrier States (Chronic)	Nasopharyngeal focus	a	<b>SYC.</b> , <i>Strep-e</i>
	Oropharyngeal focus	b	<b>STREP-E Syc.</b> , dys., johnein.
	Oesophageal focus	c	<b>HELICO.</b> , <b>Prot.</b> , Dys., bacls-7.,
	Gastro-duodenal focus	d	<b>DYS.</b> , <b>Prot.</b> , <i>Campyl.</i> , Helico., johnein., Enteroc.
	Jejunal focus incl. SIBO	e	<b>GAERT.</b> , <b>Dys.</b> , <b>Campyl.</b> , <i>Johnein.</i> , <i>Syc.</i> , Bacls-7., Bacls-10., enteroc.
	Iliocolic focus	f	<b>MORG-G.</b> , <b>Dys.</b> , <b>Johnein.</b> , <i>Campyl.</i> , <i>Enteroc.</i> , <i>Syc.</i> , <i>Gaert.</i> , <i>Coli.</i> , <i>Morg-p.</i> , Bacls-7, Bacls-10., enteroc.
	Colonic focus	g	<b>MORG-G.</b> , <b>Morg-p.</b> , <b>Faecls.</b> , <b>Johnein.</b> , <i>Enteroc.</i> , <i>Coli.</i> , <i>Dys</i> , <i>Prot.</i> , <i>Syc.</i> , Bacls-7., Bacls-10., E-Coli., <i>Gaert.</i> , <i>campyl</i>
	Ano-rectal focus	h	<b>FAECLS.</b> , <b>COLI.</b> , <b>Enteroco.</b> , <i>Morg-p.</i> , <i>Morg-g.</i> , <i>Prot.</i> , <i>Syc.</i> , johnein.
	Uro-genital focus	i	<b>BACLS-10.</b> , <b>E-COLI.</b> , <b>Mut.</b> , <i>Prot.</i> , <i>syc.</i>
	Cutaneous focus	j	<b>MORG-P.</b> , <b>COCCAL.</b> , <b>Morg.</b> , <i>Syc.</i> , <i>Dys.</i> , bacls-7.
Respiratory focus	k	<b>Syc.</b> , <i>Morg-p.</i> , <i>Dys.</i>	
<b>'ENTERIC MIASMS'</b>			
Crypto-coalescence with Microbiome  (Chronic Sequelae)	Immuno-cutaneous miasm	I	<b>MORG-P.</b> , <b>Prot.</b> , <i>Syc.</i> , <i>Morg.</i> , Bacls-10., <i>Coccal</i> , <i>dys.</i>
	Immuno-endothelial miasm	II	<b>JOHNEIN.</b> , <b>Gaert.</b> , <b>Bacls-7.</b> , <i>E-Coli.</i> , <i>Strep-e.</i> , <i>Dys</i> , <i>Morg-g.</i> ,
	Immuno-parenchymal miasm	III	<b>MORG-G.</b> , <b>E-Coli</b> , <i>Campyl.</i> , <i>mut</i>
	Immuno-endocrine miasm	IV	<b>Bacls-7.</b> , <i>Prot.</i> , <i>Dys</i> , <i>syc</i>
	Immuno-neurological miasm	V	<b>Campyl.</b> , <i>Dys</i>



5.

## *Clinical Relationships*

*Nosode* → *Materia Medica*

## Nosode - Remedy Relationships

### 1. *Bacillus No.7*

Grade	Clinically Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>KALI-I.</b>
4	<b>Bry., Caust<sup>s</sup>, Rhus-t<sup>s</sup>.</b>
3	<i>Abrot., Ars-i<sup>2</sup>, Aur., Calc<sup>s</sup>, Calc-f<sup>s</sup>, Calc-i<sup>2</sup>, Chin-s., Eup-per., Guaj., Iod<sup>2</sup>, Kali-c<sup>s</sup>, Kali-i<sup>2</sup>, Kali-p., Kalm., Lachn., Polyg., Ran-b., Rhod., Rhus-v., Ruta, Senec., Stel., Sul-i., Sul-ac., Zinc</i>
2	<i>Alum., Ars., Ars-s-r., Brom<sup>2</sup>, Chin-ar., Elat., Euph-m., Ferr-i<sup>2</sup>, Fl-ac., Gamb., Ichth., Kali-ar., Kali-fcy., Led., Merc-i-f., Mez., Mur-ac., Nat-i<sup>2</sup>, Nux-v., Osm., Ph-ac., Plat., Stann., Tab., Tell., Ter.</i>
1	<i>abies-c., abies-n., aloe, am-br., am-c., anac., ang., ant-c., apis, arg-n., calc-ar., caul., chin-b., dros., dulc., (Dulcitol), euon-a., ferr., form., gels., glucose, grat., hydr., kali-bi<sup>2</sup>, kali-br<sup>2</sup>, kali-m., kali-n<sup>2</sup>, kali-sil., kali-s., mang., merc., merc-c., merc-i-r<sup>2</sup>, nat-ar., nat-c., nat-m., nit-ac., ox-ac., petr., phos., podo., psor., sabad., sabin., sang., sil., staph.,syph., thuj., thyr., zinc-i.</i>

### 2. *Bacillus No.10*

Grade	Clinically Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>BORX.</b>
4	<b>Calad., Pall.</b>
3	<i>Helon., Sabin., Sanic., Sep<sup>s</sup>, Stann., Thuj<sup>s</sup>.</i>
2	<i>Agn., Ambr., Aral<sup>s</sup>, Caul., (Dulcitol), Grat., Lac-c., Lactose, Med., Merc-c., Mosch., Murx., Ol-an., Prun.</i>
1	<i>aloe, ang., apis, aq-mar., bell-p., bol-la., calc., calc-p<sup>2</sup>, calend., cann-s., canth., caps., cean., dios., elat., epiph., eug., euon-a., euph-pi., eupi., ferr-s., gels., hep., iris, jac., kali-bi<sup>2</sup>, kali-br., lach., lil-t., lycop., mag-s., merc., merc-d., merc-i-f., merc-i-r., nat-s<sup>2</sup>, onos., phos., podo., puls., raph., rat., rob., sabal., sang., sars., staph., syph., ter., thlas., tus-p., vib., wies., yuc., zinc.</i>

### 3. *Campylobacter jejuni*

Grade	Clinically Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>STEL.</b>
4	<b>Kali-fcy.</b>
3	<i>Jatr., Kali-m., Mur-ac., Ox-ac., Polyp-p.</i>
2	<i>Aloe, Ars., Bry., Caust., Chin-s., Chel., Daph., Elat., Eup-per., Ichth., Merc., Rheum., Ric., Ruta</i>
1	<i>abies-c., abrot., aeth., ang., apis, bar-c., cadm-s., caul., cean., euph-c., gels., (glucose), guaj., hell., hydr., kali-ar., kali-chl., kali-p., lachn., lycop., mate., meny., orni., ph-ac., plb., podo., ptel., quas., rhod., rhus-t., rob., sabin., sang., sin-n., syph., tell., ter., tromb.</i>

#### 4. *Coccal co.*

Grade	Clinically Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	
3	<i>Hep.</i>
2	Bac <sup>2</sup> ., Dulc., Hippoz., Myris., Sil. Tub <sup>2</sup> .
1	aloe, arn., eug., euph., graph., lach., manc., merc., merc-c., nux-m., petr., ran-s., rhus-d., rhus-t., rhus-v., sul-i., sul-ac., thuj., tor.

#### 5. *Colibacillinum*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>NIT-AC.</b>
4	<b>Calc., Rat.</b>
3	<i>Aesc., Alum., Merc.</i>
2	Aloe, Ambr., Cadm., Cadm-s., Ham., Mag-m., Merc-cy., Nux-v., Paeon., Podo., Sep.
1	ail., am-c., anac., ang., bapt., borx., calad., calc-s., cann-i., carc., caust., card-m., cean., daph., dios., euon-a., euph-a., ferr-i., (glucose), grat., hell., ign., laur., lycop., mag-c., mag-p., mag-s., merc-d., merc-i-f., merc-i-r., merc-s., mez., nat-c., nat-s., nux-m., ox-ac., petr., phys., plb., psor., ptel., puls., querc., rhus-t., ruta, sabad., sabal., sabin., senna., sil., stann., sulph., ter., thios., thuj., verat., verb., zinc.

#### 6. *Dysenteria co.*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>CHIN-AR <sup>8</sup>.</b>
4	<b>Arg-n <sup>8,9</sup>., Chin <sup>8</sup>., Orni., Podo.</b>
3	<i>Am-c <sup>9</sup>., Ars <sup>8,9</sup>., Cact <sup>9</sup>., Calc-i., Caust., Chin-b., Chin-m., Elat., Euph., Dig <sup>9</sup>., Gamb., Gels <sup>9</sup>., Kali-ar., Kali-n., Nat-ar., Nat-c <sup>9</sup>., Nat-m., Ptel., Raph., Rheum., Rhus-g., Sil., Ter., Tromb., Verat.</i>
2	All-c., Abies-n., Aeth., Ail., Aloe, Anac., Aq-mar., Arn <sup>9</sup> ., Ars-i., Bac., Bism., Bol-la., Borx., Chin-s., Coff <sup>9</sup> ., Daph., Dios., Dros., (Dulcitol), Eug., Gent-q., Guaj., Iber., Ign., Iod., Iris., Jatr., Kali-br., Kali-i., Kali-m., Kalm <sup>9</sup> ., Lil-t., Lith-c., Lyc <sup>9</sup> ., Mag-c., Mag-m <sup>9</sup> ., Mag-p., Meny., Mur-ac., Naja, Nat-n., Nat-p., Nicc., Olnd., Phos <sup>9</sup> ., Ph-ac., Plat <sup>9</sup> ., Psor., Quas., Ran-b., Rhus-t., Rob., Sabad., Sal-ac., Spong <sup>9</sup> ., Stann., Tub <sup>8,9</sup> .
1	abies-c., acon., agar., ambro., am-br., amyl., ang., aur., bapt., brom., bry., cadm., calc., calc-ar., camph., carb-v <sup>9</sup> ., cean., chel., cic., cupr., epiph., eup-per., euph-a., euph-l., euph., fel., ferr., fl-ac., (glucose), graph <sup>9</sup> ., hep., hyper., kali-c <sup>9</sup> ., kali-chl., kali-fcy., kali-s., lach <sup>9</sup> ., led <sup>9</sup> ., lycop., mag-s., mang., mate., merc., merc-c., merc-cy., merc-i-r., merc-s., mez., mosch., osm., ox-ac., pall., petr., phyt., polyg., polyp-p., prun., puls <sup>8</sup> ., querc., rhus-v., rosa-d., rumx., ruta, sabin., samb., sang <sup>9</sup> ., sars., sec., sel., sep <sup>9</sup> ., sin-n., spig., staph., stront., sumb., sym-r., tab., thyr., tub., wies., wye., zinc-ar., zinc-i., zinc.

## 7. *Enterococcinum*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	<b>Aloe</b>
3	<i>Elat., Lyc.</i>
2	Borx., Calc-sil., Sanic., Strep-h.
1	carc., hep., merc., merc-c., mag-c., mag-m., mag-p., thuj.

## 8. *Escherichia coli*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	
3	<i>Kali-chl.</i>
2	Canth., Helon., Ric., Ter.
1	aloe, bol-la., dios., elat., euph-l., glucose, juni-c, juni., kali-m., kali-n., lycop., mang., merc-c., merc-cy., nit-ac., petros., ph-ac., phyt., podo., polyg., ptel., rheum., rhus-t., sabad., sabin., senna., sep., ser-ang., sul-ac., thuj., uva.

## 9. *Faecalis*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>SEP</b> ².
4	<b>Cadm., Helon., Podo., Ptel., Ter.</b>
3	<i>Ambr., Bapt., Cimic., Eug., Rad-br., Syph.</i>
2	Abrot., Aloe, Bar-c., Calad., Camph., Carb-an., Carc., Hydr., Dys., Ign., Lach., Lith-c., Manc., Merc., Nat-s., Nit-ac., Nux-v., Psor., Puls., Rhus-t., Sul-ac., Thuj.
1	acet-ac., aesc., ail., alum., anac., caps., cean., chr-ac., euph., ferr-i., ferr., ferr-m., hell., kali-s., med., merc-c., mill., morph., nat-c., nux-m., op., ox-ac., ph-ac., plb., ran-b., ruta, sacch., sal-ac., sang., sanic., sec., sil., stann., stel., sulph., tab., trif-p., verat., verb., vib., zinc.

## 10. Gærtner

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>PHOS</b> <sup>2,8</sup> , <b>SANIC.</b> , <b>SIL</b> <sup>2,8</sup> .
4	<b>Cadm. Calc-sil</b> <sup>2,8</sup> , <b>Merc-cy.</b> , <b>Rheum.</b> , <b>Tub</b> <sup>8</sup> .
3	<i>Aloe, Cadm-s., Calc-hp</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>Euph-l.</i> , <i>Kali-p</i> <sup>2,8</sup> , <i>Kali-sil.</i> , <i>Mag-p.</i> , <i>Merc.</i> , <i>Merc-c.</i> , <i>Nat-p</i> <sup>2,8</sup> , <i>Ph-ac.</i> , <i>Quas.</i> , <i>Samb.</i> , <i>Zinc-p</i> <sup>2,8</sup> .
2	Acet-ac., Calc-f <sup>2</sup> , Calc-p <sup>2,8</sup> , Carb-an., Carb-v., Carc., Caust., Cean., Elat., Mill., Nat-sil <sup>8</sup> , Nat-s-f <sup>2</sup> , Nit-ac., Phyt <sup>2</sup> , Podo., Puls <sup>2</sup> , Rob., Scroph., Stann., Syph <sup>2</sup> , Ter., Tril.
1	abrot., ail., ant-t., bac <sup>8</sup> , bol-la., cann-i., chel., chr-ac., chion., (dulcitol), eup-per., euph., ferr-i., <u>ferr-p</u> <sup>8</sup> , glucose, hydr., jal., jatr., lach., lyc., merc-c., <u>merc-v</u> <sup>2</sup> , merc-i-f., mur-ac., myric., nat-ar., ol-j., psor., rad-br., rat., rhus-a., rhus-t., ruta, sal-ac., semp., senec., sep., trif-p., verat.

## 11. Helicobacter

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	
3	<i>Ang.</i> , <i>Euph-ip.</i> , <i>Nux-v.</i> , <i>Staph.</i>
2	Abies-c., Gent-c., Ign., Kali-chl., Mur-ac., Nat-p., Rob., Sec.
1	abies-n., aeth., arg-n., ars., bism., borx., daph., ferr., ferr-m., gamb., mate., iris., mang., merc-i-f., merc-i-r., merc-s., mez., ol-an., plb., psor., puls., quas., ran-b., ran-s., rumx., ruta, sabad., sabin., sang., sep., sin-a., sin-n., sym-r., tab., tell., ter.

## 12. Johneinum

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>TER.</b>
4	<b>Tril.</b>
3	<i>Euph-a.</i> , <i>Nit-ac.</i> , <i>Orni.</i> , <i>Podo.</i> , <i>Raph.</i>
2	Aloe, Cadm-s., Merc., Merc-cy.
1	abrot., ail., ars., aur., cadm., carbo-an., carc., cean., euph., fl-ac., hydr., kali-chl., kali-m., mag-m., mag-s., merc-c., merc-i-f., merc-i-r., merc-s., mur-ac., nat-p., nat-s., ox-ac., phyt., polyg., puls., rhus-g., rhus-t., ruta, sep.

### 13. Morgan (Bach)

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	<b>Chin-s., Psor.</b>
3	<i>Nat-s., Raph.</i>
2	Ant-c., Graph., Petr., Rhus-t., Rhus-v., Sulph., Ter.
1	aesc., aloe., apis., bar-c., bap <sup>t.</sup> , borx., calc., calc-s., card., cean., daph., eup-per., fago., (glucose), ham., hep., hydr., kali-s., merc., merc-c., myric., nat-p., phyt., polyg., ptel., puls., sep., staph., sul-ac., thuj., zinc.

### 14. Morgan-gærtner

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>LYC<sup>2</sup>., RAPH.</b>
4	<b>Chel<sup>2</sup>., Chion., Nat-s., Ter.</b>
3	<i>Bar-c., Calc<sup>8</sup>., Hep<sup>2</sup>., Hydr., Jug-c., Junc-e., Lach<sup>2</sup>., Myric., Nux-m., Polyg., Psor., Ptel., Puls<sup>8</sup>., Rat., Rhod., Sabin., Tarax<sup>2</sup>., Tell., Zing.</i>
2	Aesc., Bap <sup>t.</sup> , Card-m., Chen <sup>2</sup> ., Chim., Chin-s., Dios., Euon-a., Euon-e., Hell <sup>2</sup> ., Lept., Merc-s <sup>2</sup> ., Nat-m., Podo., Querc., Sabad., Sep., Sil <sup>8</sup> ., Sulph <sup>8</sup> ., Tromb.
1	abies-n., agn., aloe, apis, ars-i., borx., cact., calc-s., calend., caps. carb-an., cean., (dulcitol), fel., (glucose), graph <sup>8</sup> ., guaj., ham., kali-bi <sup>8</sup> ., kali-m., kali-s., laur., mag-m., mag-s., merc., merc-c., osm., paeon., ph-ac., rad-br., rheum., rhus-t., sacch., sang <sup>2</sup> ., sul-ac., tritic., zinc.

### 15. Morgan pure

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>NAT-S<sup>8</sup>., PSOR<sup>2,8</sup>., SULPH<sup>2,8</sup>.</b>
4	<b>Calc<sup>2,8</sup>., Calc-s<sup>2,8</sup>., Graph<sup>2,8</sup>., Petr<sup>2,8</sup>., Puls<sup>2,8</sup>., Raph., Rat., Rhus-v., Sul-i., Ter.</b>
3	<i>Apis, Carb-v<sup>2</sup>., Dol., Hep<sup>8</sup>., Hist., Ichth., Kali-s<sup>8</sup>., Ptel., Querc., Rhus-t<sup>8</sup>., Sabin., Sang., Sul-ac.</i>
2	Abrot., Aesc., Aloe Alum <sup>2</sup> ., Am-c., Ant-c., Ars-s-f., Bar-c <sup>2</sup> ., Bap <sup>t.</sup> , Bry., Bov <sup>2</sup> ., Cadm-s., Carbn-s <sup>2</sup> ., Daph., Euph-hy., Fago., Ferr-c <sup>2</sup> ., Kali-c <sup>2,8</sup> ., Jug-c., Mag-c <sup>2</sup> ., Mag-s., Mang., Med <sup>2,8</sup> ., Myric., Nat-c <sup>2,8</sup> ., Olnd. Paeon., Ruta, Sars., Sep <sup>2,8</sup> ., Spong., Stann., Trios., Zinc.
1	ambr., anac., ant-t., aur., borx., cadm., calc-f <sup>8</sup> ., card-m., caust <sup>8</sup> ., cean., chin-s., dig <sup>2</sup> ., euon-a., (glucose), ham., hydr., hyper., jab., junc-e., kali-bi <sup>8</sup> ., lept., lith-c., lyc <sup>8</sup> ., manc., merc., merc-c., nat-m., nat-p., nit-ac., nux-v <sup>8</sup> ., polyg., rhus-d., sabal., sacch., sel., sil <sup>8</sup> ., squil., staph., stil., tarax., thuj <sup>8</sup> ., tub <sup>2,8</sup> ., vinc., xero., zing.

## 16. Mutabile

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>PULS</b> <sup>2</sup> .
4	<b>Chim., Rhod., Sars.</b>
3	<i>Nux-m., Rheum., Rhus-a., Rhus-t., Sabad., Sabin., Staph., Thuj.</i>
2	Helon., Lactose, Med., Merc-c., Petros., Polyg., Psor., Raph., Sep., Ter., Tritic., Valer.
1	agn., am-br., bell-p., borx., calad., camph., cann-s., canth., dios., dulc., equi., euph., ferr-p <sup>2</sup> ., ferr-s., gels., (glucose), juni-c., kali-m., kali-n., kali-s <sup>2</sup> ., lac-c., lach., laur., lycop., mang., merc., merc-cy., merc-d., merc-i-r., mill., murx., nit-ac., ol-an., petr., ph-ac., physal., podo., pop., rad-br., rat., sabad., sang., sanic., senec., senna, squil., stel., sul-ac., thlas., uva.

## 17. Paratyphoidinum B.

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	
4	
3	<i>Ric.,</i>
2	Elat.,
1	euph-c., euph-l.,

## 18. Proteus (Bach)

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>IGN</b> <sup>2</sup> ., <b>NAT-M</b> <sup>2,8</sup> ., <b>SEC</b> <sup>8</sup> .
4	<b>Acon., Mag-m</b> <sup>2,8</sup> ., <b>Nux-v., Ptel., Ran-b., Raph., Sabad., Staph.</b>
3	<i>Abies-c., Aeth., Anac., Ang., Bism., Calc-m</i> <sup>2,8</sup> ., <i>Chin-m., Mag-c., Mur-ac</i> <sup>2</sup> ., <i>Nat-n., Psor., Rhus-v., Rob.</i>
2	Abies-n., Ambr., Am-c., Am-m <sup>2</sup> ., Cact., Canth., Cholest <sup>8</sup> ., Cupr <sup>2,8</sup> ., Dol., Euph-ip., Ferr-m <sup>2,8</sup> ., Gels., Gent-l., Histamine., Kali-chl., Kali-m <sup>2,8</sup> ., Lac-ac., Lob., Nit-ac., Podo., Prot., Sep <sup>8</sup> ., Ter., Thuj.
1	aesc., agar., <u>apis</u> <sup>2</sup> ., aq-mar., ars-s-f., aur., <u>aur-m</u> <sup>8</sup> ., <u>bar-m</u> <sup>8</sup> ., <u>borx</u> <sup>2</sup> ., caps., <u>con</u> <sup>2</sup> ., cupr., daph., dios., elat., fago., ferr., gamb., (glucose), grat., hell., hyos., hyper., iris., jug-c., kali-n., lith-c., mag-p., mang., merc., mate., merc., merc-c., merc-i-f., merc-s., mez., nat-p., ol-an., orni., osm., petr., phos., pop., prun., rad-br., ran-s., rhus-g., ric., rumx., ruta, sabin., sang., scut., sin-n., stront., sym-r., tab., tarax., tell., teucr., trios., valer.

## 19. *Streptoenterococcinum*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>MERC.</b> ,
4	<b>Borx., Hippoz. Merc-c.,</b>
3	<i>Ail., Euph-l., Kali-bi., Kreos</i>
2	Bac., Bar-c., Kali-m., Merc-cy., Phyt.
1	ant-t. calc-sil., chin., merc-d.

## 20. *Sycotic co.*

Grade	Related Homeopathic Remedies
5	<b>THUJ</b> <sup>2,8</sup> .
4	<b>Hep., Puls</b> <sup>8</sup> , <b>Sabin., Sang., Sanic.</b>
3	<i>Aloe, Ant-t</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>Calc-sil., Hippoz., Kali-m., Lyc</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Mang., Med., Nat-s</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>Petr., Podo., Psor., Rhus-v., Samb., Sars., Sil</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Stann., Stict., Sul-i., Tell., Teucr., Tor.</i>
2	<i>Ail., Am-br., Bac</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Borx., Calc</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Caul., Chel., Chin-s., Dros., Dulc., Eug., Ferr</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>Graph., Guaj., Junc-e., Just., Kali-bi</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Kali-n., Kalm., Merc., Nat-m</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Osm., Peth., Petros., Pyrog., Rhod., Rhus-t</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>Seneg., Sep</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Ter., Thyr., Tritic., Tub</i> <sup>8</sup> , <i>Zinc</i>
1	abrot., all-c., alum., ambro., am-c., arn., bar-c., bell., brom., bry., calc-f., <u>calc-met</u> <sup>2</sup> , calc-s., cann-s., cean., dios., elat., eup-per., euph-pi., euphr., form., grin., ham., iod., jac., kali-c., kali-i., kali-sil., kreos., lac-c., lac-ac., lemna, lob., mag-s., merc-c., merc-cy., merc-d., merc-i-f., merc-i-r., merc-s., mez., myos-s., myris., naph., nat-c., nat-sil., <u>nit-ac</u> <sup>2</sup> , nux-m., ol-j., phyt., polyg., ran-s., rhus-d., ric., rosa-d., rumx., ruta, sabad., sabal., sacch., senec., spong., squil., staph., stel., <u>sulph</u> <sup>8</sup> , sul-ac., syph., tus-p., verb., xan.



6.

## *Clinical Relationships*

*Materia Medica* → *Nosode*



Carboneum sulphuratum	Morg-p												
Carcinosin	coli	Faecls	Gaert	johnein									
Causticum	<b>Bacls-7</b> *	Campyl	coli	<i>Dys</i>	Gaert	morg-p*							
Carduus marianus	coli	morg	Morg-g	morg-p									
Caulophyllum	bacls-7	Bacls-10	campyl	Syc									
Ceanothus americanus	bacls-10	campyl	coli	dys	faecls	Gaert	johnein	morg	morg-g	morg-p	syc		
Chelidonium majus	Campyl	dys	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>	Syc								
Chimaphila maculata	dys												
Chimaphila umbellata	Morg-g	<b>Mut</b>											
China boliviana	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>											
China officinalis	<b>Dys</b> *	strept-e											
Chininum arsenicosum	Bacls-7	<b>DYS</b> *											
Chininum muriaticum	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Prot</i>											
Chininum sulphuricum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Campyl	Dys	<b>Morg</b>	Morg-g	morg-p	Syc						
Chionanthes virginica	gaert	<b>Morg-g</b>											
Chromicum acidum	gaert	faecls											
Cicuta virosa	dys												
Cimicifuga racemosa	<i>Faecls</i>												
Coffea cruda	Dys <sup>9</sup>												
Cuprum metallicum	dys	Prot*											

## D

Daphne indica	Campyl	coli	Dys	helico	morg	Morg-p	prot						
Digitalis purpurea	<i>Dys</i> <sup>9</sup>												
Dioscorea villosa	bacls-10	coli	Dys	e-coli	Morg-g	mut	prot	syc					
Dolichos	<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot											
Drosera rotundifolia	bacls-7	Dys	<i>Syc</i>										
Dulcamara	bacls-7	Coccal	mut	Syc									
Dulcitol	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	gaert	morg-g								

## E

Elaterium			bacls-7	Campyl	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	Gaert	Parat-b	prot	syc			
Epiphegus			bacls-10	dys									
Equisetum			e-coli	Mut									
Eugenia jambosa			bacls-10	coccal	Dys	<i>Faecls</i>	Syc						
Euonymus atropurpurea			bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	Morg-g	morg-p						
Euonymus europea			Morg-g										
Eupatorium perfoliatum			<i>Bacls-7</i>	Campyl	dys	gaert	morg	syc					
<i>Euphorbitaceae</i> (see nosode-remedy relations)			coccal	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert	johnein	mut	Syc				
Euphrasia			syc										
Eupionum			bacls-10										

## F

Fagopyrum			morg	Morg-p	prot								
Fel tauri			dys	morg-g									
Ferrum iodatum			coli	faecls	gaert								
Ferrum metallicum			bacls-7	dys	faecls	helico	prot						
Ferrum muriaticum			faecls	helico	Prot*								
Ferrum sulphuricum			bacls-10	mut									
Fluoricum acidum			Bacls-7	dys	johnein								
Formica rufa			bacls-7	syc									

## G

Gambogia			Bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	<i>Dys</i>	helico	gaert	prot					
Gelsemium sempervivens			bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	<i>Dys</i> <sup>9</sup>	mut	Prot					
<i>Gentianales</i> (see nosode-remedy relationships)			Dys	Helico	Prot								
Glucose			bacls-7	dys	morg	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot				
Graphites			coccal	Morg	morg-g*	<b>Morg-p</b> *	Syc						
Gratiola			bacls-7	Bacls-10	coli	prot							
Grindelia			syc										
Guaiacum officinale			<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl	Dys	morg-g	Syc						

## H

Hamamelis virginiana			Coli	morg	morg-g	morg-p	syc						
Helleborus niger			campyl	coli	faecls	prot							
Helonias dioica			<i>Bacls-10</i>	E-coli	<b>Faecls</b>	Mut							
Hepar sulphuris calc.			bacls-10	<i>Coccal</i>	dys	morg	<i>Morg-p</i>	<b>Syc</b>					
Hippozaeninum			Coccal	Strep-e	<i>Syc</i>								
Histamine			<i>Morg-p</i>	Prot									
Hydrastis canadensis			bacls-7	campyl	Faecls	gaert	johnein	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p			

Hydrocotyle		<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	morg-g					
Hyosciamus niger		prot							
Hypericum perforatum		dys	morg-p	prot					

## I

Iberis amara	Dys								
Ichthyolum	Bacls-7	Campyl	<i>Morg-p</i>						
Ignatia amara	coli	Dys	Faecls	Helico	morg-g	<b>PROT</b>			
Ilex paraguariensis [maté]	campyl	Dys	helico	prot					
Iodium	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>s</sup>	Dys	syc						
Iris versicolor	bacls-10	Dys	helico	prot					

## J

Jaborandi pennatifolius	morg-p								
Jacaranda caroba	bacls-10	syc							
Jalapa	gaert								
Jatropha curcas	<i>Campyl</i>	Dys	gaert						
Juglans cinerea	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot						
Juncus effusus	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	syc						
Juniperus communis	e-coli	mut							
Juniperus virginianus	e-coli								
Justica adhatoda	Syc								

## K

Kali arsenicosum	Bacls-7	campyl	<i>Dys</i>						
Kali bichromicum	bacls-7	morg-g <sup>s</sup>	Syc						
Kali bromatum	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys						
Kali carbonicum	<i>Bacls-7</i> <sup>s</sup>	dys	morg-p <sup>s</sup>	syc					
Kali chloratum	campyl	dys	E-coli	Helico	johnein	Prot			
Kali ferrocyanatum	Bacls-7	<b>Campyl</b>	dys						
Kali iodatum	<b>BACLS-7</b>	Dys	syc						
Kali muriaticum	bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	Dys	e-coli	johnein	morg-g	mut	Prot <sup>s</sup>	<i>Syc</i>
Kali nitricum	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	mut	prot	Syc				
Kali phosphoricum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl	<i>Gaert</i>						
Kali silicatum	bacls-7	<i>Gaert</i>	syc						
Kali sulphuricum	bacls-7	dys	faecls	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut		
Kalmia latifolia	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys <sup>o</sup>	Syc						
Kreosotum	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli	Faecls	helico	morg-g	prot	<i>Strep-e</i>	syc	

## L

Lac caninum	Bacls-10	mut	syc						
Lachesis muta	bacls-10	coccal	Faecls	gaert	Morg-g	mut			
Lachnanthes tinctoria	<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl							
Lacticum acidum	Prot	syc							
Lactose	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Mut							
Laurocerasus	coli	morg-g	mut						
Ledum palustrae	Bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	dys <sup>o</sup>	syc					
Lemna minor	syc								
Leptandra	Morg-g	morg-p							
Lilium tigrinum	bacls-10	Dys							
Lithium carbonicum	Dys	Faecls	morg-p	prot					
Lobelia inflata	Prot	syc							
Lycopodium clavatum	Dys <sup>o</sup>	gaert	<b>MORG-G</b> <sup>s</sup>	morg-p <sup>s</sup>	<i>Syc</i> <sup>s</sup>				
Lycopus virginicus	bacls-10	campyl	coli	dys	e-coli	mut			

## M

Magnesia carbonica	coli	Dys	<i>Prot</i>						
Magnesia muriatica	Coli	Dys <sup>o</sup>	johnein	morg-g	<b>Prot</b>				
Magnesia phosphorica	coli	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	prot					
Magnesia sulphurica	bacls-10	coli	dys	johnein	morg-g	Morg-p	syc		
Mancinella	coccal	Faecls	morg-p						
Manganum	bacls-7	dys	e-coli	helico	Morg-p	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
Medorrhinum	Bacls-10	faecls	Mut	<i>Syc</i>					
Menyanthes trifoliata	campyl	Dys							
Mercurius sol.	bacls-7	bacls-10	Campyl	coccal	Coli	dys	Faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	Johnein
	morg	morg-g	morg-p	mut	prot	<b>STREP-E</b>	Syc		
Mercurius corr.	bacls-7	Bacls-10	coccal	<i>Coli</i>	dys	e-coli	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	johnein
	morg	morg-g	morg-p	Mut	prot	<b>Strep-e</b>	syc		
Mercurous cyan.	Coli	dys	e-coli	<b>Gaert</b>	Johnein	mut	Strep-e	Syc	
Mercurius dulcis	bacls-10	coli	mut	strep-e	syc				

Mercurius iodatus flavus	Bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	gaert	helico	johnein	prot	syc		
Mercurius iodatus ruber	bacls-7	bacls-10	coli	dys	helico	johnein	mut	syc		
Mercurius sulph.	coli	dys	helico	johnein	prot	syc				
Mezerium	Bacls-7	coli	dys	helico	prot	mut	syc			
Millefolium	faecls	Gaert	mut							
Morphinum	faecls									
Moschus moschiferus	Bacls-10	dys								
Murex purpurea	Bacls-10	mut								
Muriaticum acidum	Bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	Dys	gaert	Helico	johnein	<i>Prot</i>			
Myosotis symphytifolia	syc									
Myrica cerifera	gaert	Morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	Morg-p						
Myristica sebifera	Coccal	syc								

## N

Naja tripudians	Dys									
Naphthalum	syc									
Natrum arsenicosum	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	gaert							
Natrum carbonicum	bacls-7	coli	<i>Dys</i> <sup>9</sup>	faecls	Morg-p <sup>8</sup>	prot	syc			
Natrum muriaticum	bacls-7	<i>Dys</i>	Morg-g <sup>8</sup>	morg-p	<b>PROT</b> <sup>8</sup>	Syc <sup>8</sup>				
Natrum nitricum	Dys	<i>Prot</i>								
Natrum phosphoricum	Dys	<i>Gaert</i> <sup>8</sup>	Helico	johnein	morg	morg-p	prot			
Natrum silicatum	Gaert	syc								
Natrum sulphuricum	bacls-10	coli	Faecls	johnein	<i>Morg</i>	<b>Morg-g</b>	<b>MORG-P</b>	<i>Syc</i>		
Niccolum metallicum	Dys									
Nitricum acidum	bacls-7	<b>COLI</b>	e-coli	Faecls	Gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	morg-p	mut	Prot	syc
Nux moshata	coccal	coli	faecls	Morg-g	Mut	syc				
Nux vomica	Bacls-7	Coli	Faecls	<i>Helico</i>	morg-p <sup>8</sup>	<b>Prot</b>				

## O

Oleander	Dys	Morg-p								
Oleum animalis	Bacls-10	helico	mut	prot						
Oleum jecoris aselli	gaert	syc								
Onosmodium virginiatum	bacls-10									
Opium	faecls									
Ornithogalum ubellatum	campyl	<b>Dys</b>	<i>johnein</i>	prot						
Osmium metallicum	Bacls-7	dys	morg-g	prot	Syc					
Oxalicum acidum	bacls-7	<i>Campyl</i>	coli	dys	faecls	johnein				

## P

Paeonia officinalis	Coli	morg-g	Morg-p							
Palladium metallicum	<b>Bacls-10</b>	dys								
Paireira brava	morg-g	mut								
Paris quadrifolia	syc									
Parthenium	campyl	dys								
Pethorum sedoides	Syc									
Petroleum	bacls-7	coccal	coli	dys	Morg	<b>Morg-p</b> <sup>8</sup>	mut	prot	<i>Syc</i>	
Petroselenium	e-coli	Mut	Syc							
Phosphoricum acidum	Bacls-7	campyl	Dys	e-coli	faecls	<i>Gaert</i>	mut			
Phosphorus	bacls-7	bacls-10	Dys <sup>9</sup>	<b>GAERT</b> <sup>8</sup>	morg-g	prot				
Physalis alkekengi	mut									
Physostigma	coli									
Phytolacca decandra	dys	e-coli	johnein	morg	Strep-e	syc				
Platina	bacls-7	Dys <sup>9</sup>								
Plumbum metallicum	campyl	coli	faecls	helico						
Podophyllum peltatum	bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	Coli	<b>Dys</b>	e-coli	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert	<i>Johnein</i>	
	Morg-g	mut	Prot	<i>Syc</i>						
Polygonum punctatum	<i>Bacls-10</i>	dys	e-coli	johnein	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	Mut	prot	syc	
Polyporus pinicola	<i>Campyl</i>	dys								
Populus tremuloides	mut	prot								
Prunus spinosa	Bacls-10	dys	prot							
Psorinum	bacls-7	coli	Dys	Faecls	gaert	helico	<b>Morg</b>	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>MORG-P</b> <sup>8</sup>	
	Mut	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>							
Ptelea trifoliata	campyl	coli	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	<b>Faecls</b>	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	<b>Prot</b>
Pulsatilla pratensis	bacls-10	coli	dys <sup>8</sup>	Faecls	helico	johnein	morg	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Morg-p</b> <sup>8</sup>	<b>MUT</b> <sup>8</sup>
Pyrogen	Syc									<b>Syc</b>

## Q

Quassia amara	campyl	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	helico						
Quercus robar	coli	dys	Morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>						

## R

Radium bromatum	<i>Faecls</i>	gaert	mut	morg-g	prot					
Ranunculus bulbosus	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Dys	faecls	helico	<b>Prot</b>					
Ranunculus scleratus	coccal	helico	prot	syc						
Raphanus sativus	bacls-10	<i>Dys</i>	<i>Johnein</i>	<i>Morg</i>	<b>MORG-G</b>	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut		<b>Prot</b>	
Ratanhia peruviana	bacls-10	<b>Coli</b>	gaert	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Morg-p</b>	mut				
Rheum officinale	Campyl	<i>Dys</i>	e-coli	<b>Gaert</b>	morg-g	<i>Mut</i>				
Rhododendron chrysanthum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl	<i>Morg-g</i>	<b>Mut</b>	Syc					
Rhus aromatica	gaert	<i>Mut</i>								
Rhus diversiloba	coccal	morg-p	syc							
Rhus glabra	<i>Dys</i>	johnein	prot							
Rhus toxicodendron	<b>Bacls-7*</b>	campyl	coccal	coli	Dys	e-coli	Faecls	gaert	johnein	
	Morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>	Prot	Syc				
Rhus venenata	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coccal	dys	Morg	<b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Prot</i>	<i>Syc</i>			
Ricinus communis	Campyl	E-coli	Dys	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Parat-b.</i>	prot	syc			
Robinia pseudacacia	bacls-10	campyl	Dys	Gaert	Helico	<i>Prot</i>				
Rosa damascena	dys	syc								
Rumex crispus	dys	helico	prot	syc						
Ruta graveolens	<i>Bacls-7</i>	Campyl	coli	dys	faecls	gaert	helico	johnein	Morg-p	
	prot	syc								

## S

Sabadilla officinarum	bacls-7	coli	Dys	e-coli	helico	Morg-g	<i>Mut</i>	<b>Prot</b>	syc	
Sabal serrulata	bacls-10	coli	morg-p	mut	syc					
Sabina	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	campyl	coli	dys	e-coli	Faecls	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	
	<i>Morg-p</i>	<i>Mut</i>	prot	<b>Syc</b>						
Saccharum officinale (saccharose)	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	morg-g	morg-p	<i>Prot</i>	syc			
Salicylic acid	Dys	faecls	gaert							
Sambucus nigra	dys	<i>Gaert</i>	<i>Syc</i>							
Sanguinaria canadensis	bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	dys °	faecls	helico	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	
	prot	<b>Syc</b>								
Sanicula aqua	<i>Bacls-10</i>	faecls	<b>GAERT</b>	mut	<b>Syc</b>					
Sarsaparilla	bacls-10	dys	Morg-p	<b>Mut</b>	<i>Syc</i>					
Scrophularia nodosa	Gaert									
Scutellaria lateriflora	prot									
Secale cornutum	dys	faecls	Helico	<b>PROT*</b>						
Selenium metallicum	dys	morg-p								
Sempervivum tectorum	gaert									
Senecio aureus	<i>Bacls-7</i>	gaert	mut	syc						
Senega	Syc									
Senna	coli	e-coli	mut							
Sepia	<i>Bacls-10</i>	Coli	dys °	e-coli	<b>FAECLS</b>	gaert	helico	johnein	morg	
	Morg-g*	Morg-p*	Mut	Prot*	Syc*					
Serum anguillae	e-coli									
Silicea	bacls-7	Coccal	coli	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	<b>GAERT*</b>	Morg-g*	<i>Syc</i>		
Sinapis alba	helico									
Sinapis nigra	campyl	helico	dys	prot						
Spigelia	dys									
Spongia tosta	Dys	Morg-p	syc							
Squilla maritima	morg-p	mut	syc							
Stannum metallicum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli	Dys	faecls	Gaert	Morg-p	<i>Syc</i>		
Staphisagria	bacls-7	bacls-10	dys	<i>Helico</i>	morg	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	<b>Prot</b>	syc	
Stellaria media	<i>Bacls-7</i>	<b>CAMPYL</b>	faecls	mut	syc					
Sticta pulmonaria	<i>Syc</i>									
Stillingia sylvatica	morg-p									
Strontium carbonicum	dys	prot								
Sulphur	coli	faecls	Morg	Morg-g*	<b>MORG-P*2</b>		syc			
Sulphur iodatum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coccal	<b>Morg-p</b>	<i>Syc</i>						
Sulphuricum acidum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	coccal	e-coli	Faecls	morg	morg-g	<i>Morg-p</i>	mut	syc	
Sumbul	dys									
Symphocarpus racemosa	dys	helico	prot							
Syphilinum	bacls-7	bacls-10	campyl	<i>Faecls</i>	Gaert	syc				

## T

Tabaccum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	dys	faecls	helico	prot					
Taraxicum officinale	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p	prot							
Tellurium metallicum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	campyl	helico	<i>Morg-g</i>	prot	<i>Syc</i>				
Terebintha	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	campyl	coli	<i>Dys</i>	E-coli	<b>Faecls</b>	Gaert		
	helico	<b>JOHNEIN</b>		Morg	<b>Morg-g</b>	<b>Morg-p</b>	Mut	Prot	Syc	
Teucrium marum	prot	<i>Syc</i>								
Thiosinaminum	coli									
Thlaspi bursa pastoris	bacls-10	mut								
Thuja occidentalis	bacls-7	<i>Bacls-10</i>	coli	e-coli	Faecls	Gaert	<i>Helico</i>	morg		
	morg-p	<i>Mut</i>	Prot	<b>SYC</b>						

Thyroidinum	bacls-7	dys	Syc
Torula cerevisiae	coecal	<i>Syc</i>	
Trifolium pratense	faecls	gaert	
Trillium pendulum	Gaert	<b>Johnein</b>	
Triosteum perfoliatum	Morg-p	prot	
Triticum repens	morg-g	Mut	Syc
Trombidium	campyl	<i>Dys</i>	Morg-g
Tuberculinum	Dys <sup>s</sup>	<b>Gaert</b>	Syc <sup>s</sup>
Tussilago petasites	bacls-10	syc	

## U

Uva ursi	e-coli	mut	
----------	--------	-----	--

## V

Valeriana	prot	Mut		
Veratrum album	coli	<i>Dys</i>	faecls	gaert
Verbascum thapsus	coli	faecls	syc	
Viburnum opulus	bacls-10	faecls		
Vinca minor	morg-p			

## W

Weisbaden aqua	bacls-10		
Wyethia	dys		

## X

Xanthoxylum	syc		
Xerophyllum	morg-p		

## Y

Yucca filamentosa	bacls-10		
-------------------	----------	--	--

## Z

Zincum arsenicosum	dys								
Zinum iodatum	bacls-7	dys							
Zincum metallicum	<i>Bacls-7</i>	bacls-10	coli	dys	faecls	morg	morg-g	Morg-p	Syc
Zincum phosphoricum	<i>Gaert<sup>s</sup></i>								
Zingiber	<i>Morg-g</i>	morg-p							

7.

## *Therapeutic Guidelines*

*Clinical Implications of  
Fermentation Profiles  
and  
niche colonisation properties  
of the implicated bacteria.*



## 1. *Bacillus No.7*

Strategy	Early fermenter of Glucose, Dulcitol, Saccharose, Glycerol
AVOID	<p><b>POLYOLS</b></p> <p><b>Fruits:</b> Apples, apricots, cherries, longon, lychees, nashi, nectarines, pears, peaches, plums, prunes, watermelon</p> <p><b>Vegetables:</b> Avocados, mushrooms, sweet potatoes</p> <p><b>Sweeteners:</b> Sorbitol (420), mannitol (421), xylitol (967), maltitol (965), isomalt (953)</p> <p><b>ENERGY DRINKS</b> <span style="float: right;">Stop paracetamol / Acetaminophen</span></p>
LIMIT	<b>Sucrose</b>
AUGMENT	Probiotics are likely to be of <b>Low value</b>

## 2. *Bacillus No.10*

Strategy	Late fermenter of Lactose, Glucose and Dulcitol
AVOID	<p><b>POLYOLS</b></p> <p><b>Fruits:</b> Apples, apricots, cherries, longon, lychees, nashi, nectarines, pears, peaches, plums, prunes, watermelon</p> <p><b>Vegetables:</b> Avocados, mushrooms, sweet potatoes</p> <p><b>Sweeteners:</b> Sorbitol (420), mannitol (421), xylitol (967), maltitol (965), isomalt (953) <span style="float: right;">(Perhaps also need to remove IUCD and /or discontinue synthetic hormone replacements and Oral contraceptives)</span></p>
LIMIT	<p><b>LACTOSE</b> (Until response is secure)</p> <p><b>Milk:</b> Cow, goat and sheep milk Ice-cream Yogurt Cheeses: Soft and fresh (for example ricotta, cottage)</p>
AUGMENT	<p>Lactose free probiotics are likely to be effective and may help to maintain a response, starting 7-21 days after the nosode</p> <p>Vaginal prebiotic gel of value in cases of vaginosis from 7-10 days after the nosode and beyond</p>

## 3. *Coccal co.*

Strategy	Non fermenting organisms - utilise residual substrate
	<p>Good diabetic control is essential <span style="float: right;">Stop tetracyclines and topical antibacterials</span></p> <p>Treat co-existent dysbiosis. Probiotics are of possible value within a wider dietetic programme.</p>

## 4. Colibacillum

Strategy	Utilises wide variety of substrates. Mixed-acid fermentation in anaerobic conditions, producing lactate, succinate, ethanol, acetate, and carbon dioxide.
AVOID	Dietary exclusion is not generally appropriate, unless a specific food intolerance is evident. Encourage non-processed foods. Avoid Tartrazine in ADHD and hyperactivity syndromes. <span style="float: right;">Stop Aloe vera and herbal supplements</span>
	Probiotics can aggravate, if introduced before GI symptoms are completely quiescent.
AUGMENT	Micronutrients

## 5. Dysenteria co.

Strategy	Non-Lactose Fermenting - utilises glucose and some dulcitol
AVOID	Sucrose loads Energy drinks, lemonade, colas etc (upper GI sucrase will create an early glucose load) <span style="float: right;">Stop Paracetamol / Acetaminophen</span>
LIMIT	<b>POLYOLS</b>  <b>Fruits:</b> Apples, apricots, cherries, longon, lychees, nashi, nectarines, pears, peaches, plums, prunes, watermelon  <b>Vegetables:</b> Avocados, mushrooms, sweet potatoes  <b>Sweeteners:</b> Sorbitol (420), mannitol (421), xylitol (967), maltitol (965), isomalt (953)
AUGMENT	In patients with colonic symptoms probiotics are of potential value, if they are introduced <u>after</u> a clear response to the nosode has been secured.

## 6. Enterococcinum

Strategy	Ferments glucose without gas production. Also catabolize a variety of energy sources including glycerol, lactate, malate, citrate, arginine, agmatine, and many keto acids. Mannitol +
AVOID	A low FODMAP can be of partial value, but may yield disappointing results when there is severe repression of normal flora.  Probiotics can paradoxically aggravate in serious cases and should be introduced tentatively only after the nosode has clearly stabilised diarrhoea. <span style="float: right;">Stop prophylactic antibiotics</span>
AUGMENT	Use pancreatic enzymes in cases of known pancreatic insufficiency.
NOTES	For partial, or non-responders, also prescribe Sycotic co.  For very serious cases presenting with petechial bleeding of the endothelium, or threatening intestinal failure, prescribe Streptococcus haemolyticus. Once stabilised, stool transplant may be a treatment option for patients who are not immune compromised.

## 7. *Escherichia coli*

Strategy	Utilises wide variety of substrates. Mixed-acid fermentation in anaerobic conditions, producing lactate, succinate, ethanol, acetate, and carbon dioxide. (Compare: <i>Colibacillum</i> and <i>Mutabile</i> )
AVOID	Specific dietary exclusion not generally appropriate, unless a specific food intolerance is evident. Encourage non-processed foods <b>Stop prophylactic antibiotics</b>
AUGMENT	Probiotics are of potential value in cases of recurrent UTI, in otherwise uncomplicated cases with few GI symptoms.
	Vaginal prebiotic gel reduces ascending infection in cases of recurrent Urinary Tract Infection

## 8. *Faecalis*

Strategy	Although officially classified as not lactose-fermenting, they are often partially lactose-fermenting when grown on MacConkey agar. They are oxidase-negative, catalase-positive, indole-negative, nonmotile, and usually nitrate-negative.
AVOID	A low FODMAP diet is generally not indicated. Artificial and Institutional diets are implicated (including hospitals). Introduce a Lactose-free diet only if good initial responses to the nosode are difficult to maintain. Introduce a GLUTEN-FREE diet in patients on autistic spectrum.
AUGMENT	Probiotics are of potential value following a primary response from the nosode.

## 9. *Gärtner*

Strategy	Late fermentor of Glucose and Dulcitol, associated with complex systems-disturbances and IBS
AVOID	In IBS cases use a low FODMAP, but beware critical nutritional status of some patients who may need specialised dietetics.  The Polyols require special attention in many cases, but secondary regional dysbiosis may also require a more detailed food survey with the elimination of Galactase and Fructase groups. <b>Stop Aloe vera and herbal supplements</b>
LIMIT	<b>Fats</b> are generally poorly tolerated, suggesting hepato-biliary involvement.
AUGMENT	Vitamin assay and supplementation (especially fat-soluble vitamins A, D, E, K)
CAUTION	Probiotics are not always tolerated well.

## 10. *Helicobacter*

Strategy	Motile, urease +, opportunistic anaerobe, found in 50% of the population
AUGMENT	Ingesting lactic acid bacteria exerts a suppressive effect on <i>H. pylori</i> infection in both animals and humans. Supplementing with Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium-containing yogurt improves the rates of eradication of <i>H. pylori</i> in humans. Symbiotic butyrate-producing bacteria are sometimes used as probiotics to help suppress <i>H. pylori</i> infections, as an adjunct to antibiotic therapy. Butyrate itself is an antimicrobial which destroys the cell envelope of <i>H. pylori</i> .
CHANGE	The 5:2 diet produces cyclical changes in the terrain which may inhibit colonisation.
NOTE	This nosode is not primarily a treatment for over-colonisation with <i>Helicobacter pylori</i> , but is helpful for sequelae and corollary symptoms (in combination with appropriate homeopathic similia and lifestyle changes).  Sulforaphane, which occurs naturally in broccoli and cauliflower, has been suggested as a potential treatment for over-colonisation. There may be some additional benefit from periodontal treatment, and descaling.

## 11. *Johneinum*

Strategy	<i>Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis</i> is an obligate pathogenic bacterium. It is the causative agent of Johne's disease in cattle. It is also postulated to be a zoonosis giving rise to Crohn's disease and rheumatoid arthritis in humans.
AVOID	Milk (all species) and unpasteurised dairy products <span style="float: right;">Avoid Paracetamol / Acetaminophen</span>
NOTES	Found in elevated numbers in association with some IBS patients, probably as part of a wider dysbiosis. Treat as appropriate with corollary nosode, indicated similia and low FODMAP diet.

## 12. *Morgan-gärtner*

Strategy	The original fermentation tests are positive for Glucose and Dulcitol. The clinical evidence is strongly suggestive of Fructose fermentation and intolerance of Fructans
AVOID	<p><b>FRUCTANS</b></p> <p><b>Vegetables:</b> Artichokes, asparagus, beetroot, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, fennel, garlic, leeks, okra, onions, green onions (white part), eschalots</p> <p><b>Cereals:</b> Wheat and rye eaten in large amounts (eg bread, pasta, couscous, crackers, biscuits)</p> <p><b>Fruits:</b> Watermelon, custard apples, rambutans, persimmons</p>
AVOID	<p>Large total <b>FRUCTOSE</b> dose: concentrated fruit sources, large serves of fruit, dried fruit, fruit juice</p> <p>Apples, pears, nashi, mangoes, watermelon, tinned fruit in natural juice</p> <p>Honey Sweeteners: Fructose, high-fructose corn syrup</p>
LIMIT	<p><b>POLYOLS</b></p> <p><b>Fruits:</b> Apricots, cherries, longon, lychees, nashi, nectarines, pears, peaches, plums, prunes, watermelon</p> <p><b>Vegetables:</b> Avocados, mushrooms, sweet potatoes</p> <p><b>Sweeteners:</b> Sorbitol (420), mannitol (421), xylitol (967), maltitol (965), isomalt (953)</p>

### 13. *Morgan pure* (and *Morgan Bach*)

Strategy	Glucose fermenting, histaminagenic organism, causing sensitisation
LIMIT	<p><b>High endogenous histamine foods:</b></p> <p>Fermented alcoholic beverages, especially wine, champagne and beer            Fermented foods: sauerkraut, vinegar, soy sauce, kefir, yogurt, kombucha, etc            Vinegar-containing foods: pickles, mayonnaise, olives            Cured meats: bacon, salami, pepperoni, luncheon meats and hot dogs            Soured foods: sour cream, sour milk, buttermilk, soured bread, etc            Dried fruit: apricots, prunes, dates, figs, raisins            Most citrus fruits            Aged cheese including goat cheese            Nuts: walnuts, cashews, and peanuts            Vegetables: avocados, eggplant, spinach, and tomatoes            Smoked fish and certain species of fish: mackerel, mahi-mahi, tuna, anchovies, sardines</p>
SELECTIVELY AVOID	<p><b>Potentially histaminagenic foods:</b></p> <p>Alcohol            Bananas            Chocolate            Cow's Milk            Nuts            Papaya            Pineapple            Shellfish            Strawberries            Tomatoes            Wheat Germ            Many artificial preservatives and dyes</p> <p style="text-align: right; color: red;">Reduce or discontinue Topical steroids and anti-histamines as soon as possible following the nosode</p>
ENCOURAGE	home-cooked meals from fresh ingredients
AUGMENT	Probiotics are likely to be of value after the primary response to the nosode is secure.

### 14. *Mutabile*

Strategy	Facultative anaerobe with adaptive enzymatic expression
AUGMENT	K-Cit or cranberry juice at onset of urinary symptoms (and similimum as appropriate)
	Probiotics between acutes
AVOID	Caffeine in patients with unstable bladder <span style="float: right; color: red;">STOP PROHYLLACTIC ANTIBIOTICS</span>

### 15. *Paratyphoidinum B.*

Strategy	Pathogenic facultative anaerobe
NOTES	Nosode indicated subacutely, mainly for the treatment of sequelae of infection with <i>Salmonella schottmüllerei</i>
	Acutely, use the indicated similimum with standard medical support

## 16. *Proteus (Bach)*

Strategy	Early fermentor of Glucose and Saccharose, Urease +
AVOID	<p>Sucrose loads Energy drinks, lemonade, colas etc (upper GI sucrase will also create an early glucose load)</p> <p>Caffeine in patients with unstable bladder</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Reduce or stop Proton-pump inhibitors as soon as possible. Avoid antacids as far as possible once treatment is underway</p>
NOTES	<p>About 10–15% of kidney stones are struvite stones, caused by alkalization of the urine by the action of the urease enzyme (which splits urea into ammonia and carbon dioxide) of <i>Proteus</i> (and other) bacterial species.</p> <p>Probiotics are of limited value</p>

## 17. *Streptoenterococcinum*

Strategy	Non fermenting
AUGMENT	<p>Depending on the clinical presentation, there may be some value in introducing sources of natural bacteriocins (eg propolis gel)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stop proprietary mouthwashes</p>
	Treat corollary dysbiosis as appropriate with nosodes and probiotics (when indicated)
	Vitamin B group and C supplementation

## 18. *Sycotic co.*

Strategy	Non fermenting, but can utilise substrate residuum causing persisting diarrhoea particularly after antibiotics. Most commonly indicated in post-antibiotic respiratory symptoms.
AVOID	<p>Milk (all species) and unpasteurised dairy products, on a trial basis, in cases presenting with persistent ENT and respiratory problems.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Stop steroid nasal sprays</p>
AUGMENT	<p>Probiotics may be of value in maintaining improvements, by reducing colonic substrate residuum in patients with chronic diarrhoea, where there has been suppression of healthy colonic flora, following antibiotics or other intensive treatments and investigations.</p> <p>Introduce probiotics only after the primary response to the nosode is secure.</p>

### General notes:

It has been common practice in recent years to administer these remedies on their own, rather than in combination. They are always prescribed in potencies of 12c or above, most commonly in 30c and usually as a split stat dose. Younger patients usually receive three administrations of 30c, 4 hours apart on one day. In Dr Spinks' practice it was usual, particularly in older patients, or in those with low vitality, to administer six doses over two days.

None of the nosodes stand early repetition.

Some nosodes can elicit an early response, most notably *Sycotic co* and *Bacillus No 7* and, to a lesser degree, *Dysenteria co*. In the absence of a blocking drug, a correctly selected nosode will almost always be clinically evident within three weeks, although full expression may take considerably longer.

The timing of sequential prescribing can be critical to outcomes. Further guidance can be found in *Systems and Symbiosis*.

## 8.

# *Clinical Resources*

**Appendix 1** - *GI Questionnaire with rubric references*

**Appendix 2** - *Food / Eating Questionnaire with rubric references*

**Appendix 3** - *Checklist for leading symptoms, keynotes and aetiologies*

**Appendix 4** - *Style Repertorisation Worksheet*

Please complete the tick boxes below in keeping with your **CURRENT** symptoms.

Q1. Do you have problems with the tongue (pain, inflammation, ulcers etc) Yes <sub>313</sub> No

Q2. Do you have a coated tongue at the present time? Yes <sub>317</sub> No

Q3. Do you suffer from bad breath? Yes <sub>314</sub> No

Q4. Do you experience increased salivation (hypersalivation, drooling)? Yes <sub>315</sub> No \*

Q5. Do you suffer from a very dry mouth (lack of saliva)? Yes <sub>316</sub> No \*

Q6. Is your appetite generally **a)** increased <sub>319</sub>, **b)** reduced <sub>318</sub>, or **c)** normal \*

Q7. Do you get feelings of extreme hunger? Yes <sub>320</sub> No

Q8. Do you experience 'hunger pangs' without any real desire to eat? Yes <sub>321</sub> No

Q9. Are you generally thirsty? Yes <sub>322</sub> No \*

Q10. Do you get a physical sensation of thirst, but can't face fluids when they are offered? <sub>323</sub>

Q11. Are you generally thirstless? Yes <sub>324</sub> No \*

Q12. Do you find yourself drinking, even when you are not actually thirsty? Yes <sub>325</sub> No

Q13. Is your sense of taste:

- a) over-sensitive <sub>384</sub>;
- b) dull / impaired <sub>385</sub>;
- c) lost altogether <sub>386</sub>;
- d) Normal  (if d, miss the next section go to question 16)

Q14. Is your sense of taste disturbed or altered? Yes <sub>387</sub> No

Q15. If yes, in which of the following describes what you experience?

- acid (regurgitation) <sub>400</sub>
- bitter <sub>388</sub>
- earthy <sub>389</sub>
- insipid / flat <sub>390</sub>
- foulness <sub>391</sub>
- greasy <sub>392</sub>
- herby (like herbs) <sub>393</sub>
- metallic <sub>394</sub>
- salty <sub>395</sub>
- sour <sub>396</sub>
- sweetish <sub>397</sub>
- burnt <sub>398</sub>
- offensive, repulsive <sub>399</sub>



Q16. Do you experience sour risings; burping; acid burning; or heartburn that involves the gullet and/or throat? Yes  <sup>312</sup> No

Q17. If yes, which of the following most clearly describes the problem?

- regurgitation  <sup>400</sup>
- rising in throat  <sup>401</sup>
- eructation (burping / belching)  <sup>402</sup>
- heartburn  <sup>404</sup>

Q18. Do you experience nausea (feelings of sickness)? Yes  <sup>409</sup> No

If no, go to question 22.

Q19. If yes, where in your body do you experience the nausea mainly?

- in the chest  <sup>410</sup>
- in the throat  <sup>411</sup>
- in the stomach  <sup>412</sup>
- in the abdomen  <sup>413</sup>

Q20. Do you find the appearance or odour of food repugnant?  <sup>408</sup>

Q21. Does the appearance or odour of food in itself make you nauseous?  <sup>414</sup>

Q22. Are you retching (recurrently or at the present time)  <sup>407</sup>

Q23. Do you suffer from bulimia?  <sup>406</sup>

Q24. Is vomiting a problem (recurrently or at the present time) ? Yes  <sup>415</sup> No

If no, go to question 27.

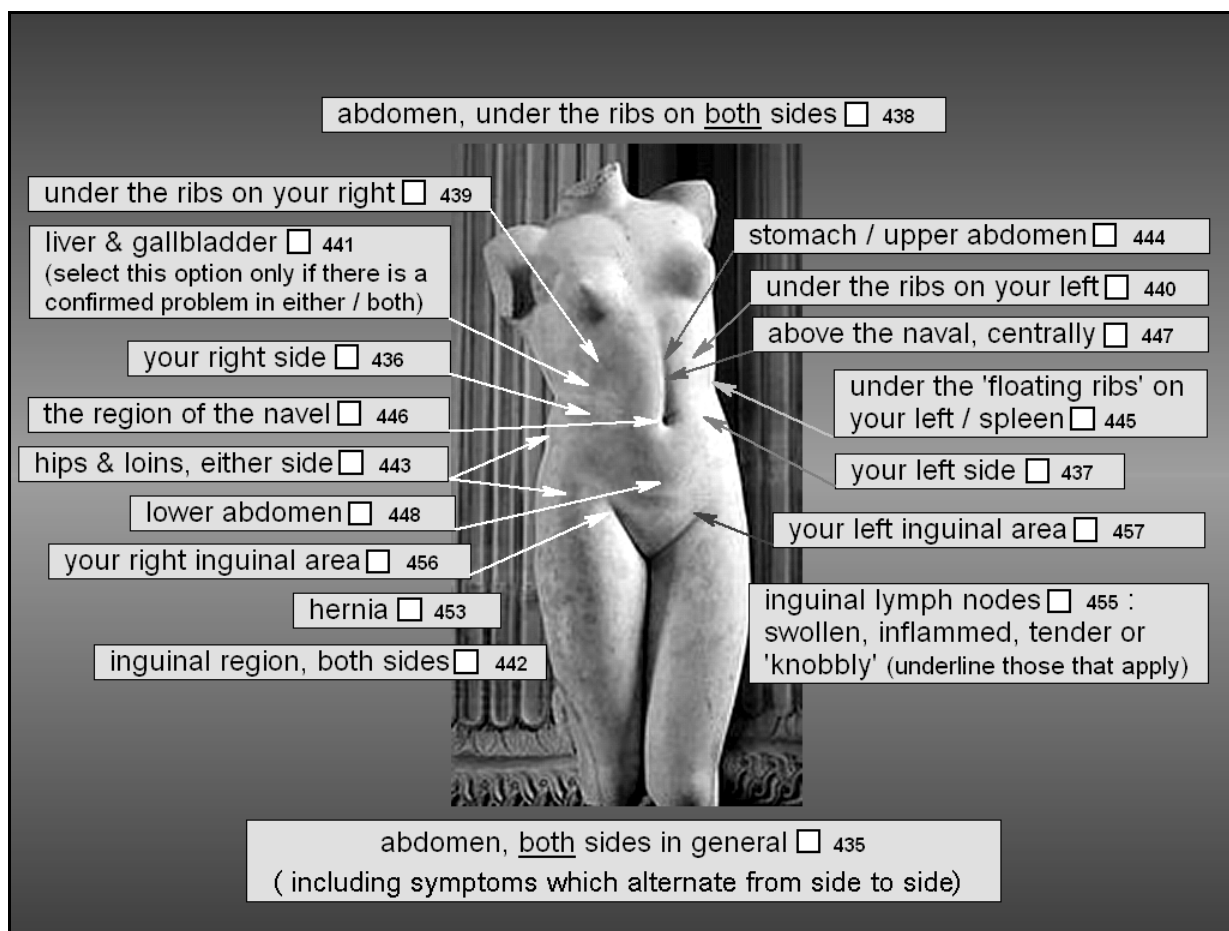
Q25. If yes, are you bringing up any of the following (tick all that apply):

- fresh blood  <sup>416</sup> / bright fresh blood  <sup>421</sup>
- altered blood (like coffee grounds)  <sup>418</sup>, or black  <sup>430</sup>
- mainly recent food  <sup>431</sup> or long-digested food (even faecal)  <sup>427</sup>
- mainly recent drinks  <sup>426</sup>
- slime  <sup>429</sup>
- bile (bitter greenish yellow fluid)  <sup>425</sup>

Q26. Is the vomiting ...

- accompanied by diarrhoea  <sup>474</sup>
- accompanied by fever  <sup>1933</sup> (please also complete the fever questionnaire)
- accompanied by an intoxicated feeling  <sup>45</sup>
- accompanied by tiredness (fatigue)  <sup>993</sup>

Q27. Do you experience abdominal symptoms? Yes  449 No   
 If yes, please indicate regions below. If no, please go to question Q36.



Q28. Which of the following do you experience?

- Dull pain  907
- Squeezing / cramp-like pain  973
- Sore (smarting) pain  1106
- Bruised pain  1111
- Ulcerative pain  939
- Burning pain  895 / as if burnt  1079
- Pain as from a punch  1030
- Labour-like pain  1097
- Painful flatulence, flatulent colic  470
- Wave-like pains  1100
- Wandering pains (that change place)  1093
- Bloating or distension  Hiccups  403
- Flatulence  458 (see also Q30 overleaf)
- Diarrhoea  472 (see also Q31 overleaf)
- Urging to stool  477
- Urging to stool (false / ineffective)  478
- Constipation  479 (see also Q32 overleaf)
- Haemorrhoids (piles)  506
- Other symptoms in the back passage  505; anus  503 ; or perineum  504

Q29. What makes the symptoms better / worse?

- Worse after eating  2072 \*
- Better after eating  2516\*
- Worse after eating to satiety  2073 \*
- Better eating until to satiety  2517\*
- Worse while eating  2071
- Better while eating  2515\*
- Worse eating quickly  2074
- Worse before eating  2070
- Better for warm food / drinks  2578
- Worse for warm food / drinks  2294
- Better for cold food / drinks  2571
- Worse for cold food /drinks  2259
- Better for external pressure  2509
- Worse for external pressure  2053
- Better for lying doubled up  2558
- Worse for lying doubled up  2193
- Worse before stool  2400
- Worse during stool  2401
- Worse after stool  2402
- Better after stool  2617

Q30. If you suffer from flatulence, how would you describe its nature?

- odourless  462
- trapped or obstructed  471
- moist and warm  461
- hot  463
- cold  464
- loud / explosive  466
- passed with loud rumbling in the bowels  469
- foul smelling  459
- odour of bad eggs  460
- smelling of garlic  465
- smelling sour  467

Q31. If you suffer from diarrhoea, which of the following accurately describe your problem?

- diarrhoea in daytime only  473
- diarrhoea with vomiting  474
- diarrhoea painful  475
- diarrhoea painless  476

Q32. If you suffer from constipation, which of the following apply?

- constipation  479
- constipation from inactive bowels  480
- constipation from hardness of the faeces  481

Q33. Are your stools normal and regular? If so, continue to the end of this page.  
If not, please indicate which of the following apply.

- bloody  482 [fresh blood on the surface , fresh blood mixed in , old blood
- formed too large  483
- formed too thin  484
- purulent (with pus or mucus)  485
- 'bilious', yellow  486
- grey (ash-coloured, whitish)  487 [with jaundice / yellowed skin:  937]
- green  488
- sour odour  489
- like sheep dung  490
- acrid (inflames the anus)  491
- foamy  492
- slimy  493
- black  494 (see a doctor urgently)
- offensive odour  495
- insufficient / passed incompletely  496
- undigested foodstuffs  497
- passed involuntarily (incontinence)  498
- tenacious - messy / sticky  499
- containing worms, tapeworms  500
- containing worms, threadworms  501

Q34. Are you troubled with abdominal gurgling Yes  940 No

### Q35. Diagnoses

- Do you suffer from ulcerative colitis  916, or Crohn's disease  915  
Have you been diagnosed with hepatitis  441, 915  
Do you suffer from fluid swelling in the abdomen (ascites)  1041  
Have you been diagnosed with coeliac disease  2229  
Have you been diagnosed with lactose intolerance  2266  
Have you been diagnosed with stricture (oesophagus or elsewhere)  1081

### Q36. Weight

- Have you lost a great deal of weight  850  
Are you substantially overweight  931 Your current weight (if known) \_\_\_\_\_

### Q37. Sensations - Please tick any of the following that are relevant to you.

#### Sensations: Distention

- blown-up sensation  862  
growing sensation, inside  859  
sensation of pressure inside  902  
sensation of pressure inward  903  
sensation of pressure outward  904  
swollen feeling internally (bloated)  1044  
constipated feeling internally  1085  
feeling of fullness internally  1087

#### Sensations of constriction

- sensation of a band or hoop  868  
clothes, intolerant of (feeling too tight)  959  
sensation like an iron clamp  957  
constriction, of inner parts  1129  
constriction of orifices, (eg, anus)  1132

#### Sensations of inner movement

- movement, sense of  879  
alive sensation  987  
quivering, of internal parts  933  
dragging down sensation  948  
jumping, hopping internally  952  
bubbling, swelling up sensation  1016  
rolling, sensation  1023  
surging  1102  
forcing, urging  898  
turning, twisting (winding)  899  
wobbly feeling  1099  
trembling (shaking), inner parts  1118

#### Sensations of something present

- ball (lump) in internal parts, as of  962  
nail (plug) in internal parts  996  
water dashing to internal parts  1096

#### Sensations of internal discomfort / pain

- drawing, sensation of  908  
iron, as of penetrated hot iron  910  
cramped in internal parts  956  
pinching in inner parts  964  
squeezing  1133  
nipping  1134  
pinching  1126  
gnawing (eating) in internal parts  998  
throbbing, beating in internal parts  1012  
pulsating, throbbing in internal parts  1014  
splinter sticking in part, sensation of  1054  
thrusts, shock (thrust, shock pains)  1068

#### Other sensations

- sensation of internal warmth  1091  
sensation of internal heaviness  1046  
sensation of internal tension  1052  
empty (hollow) feeling  988

#### General impressions

- sensitiveness of internal parts  912  
ill, sense of being (sick feeling)  974  
anxious feeling in body  856  
attacks of being unwell  1078  
doubling up of the body  1127

#### Rare sensations

- valve, (as of a valve in throat)  958

**You have come to the end of this symptom survey. If any of your symptoms relate to foodstuffs, please complete the generals & foods questionnaire.**

## FOOD SURVEY

This questionnaire concerns your relationship to the things you eat. There are four sections:

1. Foods that **aggravate** or upset (including digestive upset, intolerance, food allergy etc)
2. Foods that make you feel better, or **ameliorate** your symptoms
3. Foods that you have a **craving** (or strong liking) for
4. Foods that you have a strong **aversion** to

### Section 1: *Foods that aggravate or upset*

Before denoting which foods cause you a problem, please tell us what they cause in you:

- abdominal symptoms of any kind  449 (please also complete GI questionnaire)
- bloating after eating  2251
- flatulence after eating  2228
- regurgitation  400
- rising in throat  401
- burping or belching  402
- heartburn  404
- nausea (feelings of sickness)  409
- vomiting  415
- dull abdominal pain  907
- other kinds of pain
- flatulent colic  470
- hiccups  403
- diarrhoea  472
- urging to stool  477
- constipation  479
- aggravation of piles  506
- headaches  52
- skin rashes  1324, itchy/ hives  1356
- tiredness  993
- swelling (face, lips, tongue etc)  1037
- palpitations  1146
- breathing difficulties  632
- generalised itching  1597

### Aggravating foodstuffs (please specify)

- alcohol (including reduced tolerance of small quantities previously tolerated)  2218
- beer  2219
- home-brewed beer  2220
- whisky  2221
- wine  2222
- wine, sour/acidy  2225
- oysters  2226
- cakes and pastries  2227
- bread  2229
- rye bread  2230
- buckwheat  2231
- butter  2232
- bread and butter  2233
- buttermilk  2234
- eggs  2235
- odour of eggs  2236
- frozen things  2237
- vinegar  2239
- fat  2240
- fish  2241
- herring  2242
- meat  2243
- meat, fresh  2244
- meat, smoked  2245
- odour of smoked meat  2246
- veal  2247
- pork (fat)  2248
- odour of pork  2249
- vegetables  2250
- cucumbers  2252
- hot things  2253
- honey  2254
- beans and peas  2255
- cheese  2256
- coffee  2257

*Aggravating foods continued*

- |                       |                          |      |                        |                          |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| - coffee odour of     | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2258 | - raw foods            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2277 |
| - cold things         | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2259 | - turnips              | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2278 |
| - potatoes            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2260 | - salad, lettuce       | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2279 |
| - potatoes            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2261 | - salty things         | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2280 |
| - cabbage             | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2262 | - sour-kraut           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2281 |
| - warm cake           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2263 | - odour of sour foods  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2282 |
| - lemonade            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2264 | - sour foods / pickles | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2283 |
| - starchy food        | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2265 | - indigestible things  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2284 |
| - milk                | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2266 | - sweet                | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2285 |
| - carrots / root veg. | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2267 | - tea                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2288 |
| - mussels             | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2268 | - dry foods            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2289 |
| - fruits in general   | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2269 | - fish, spoiled        | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2290 |
| - pears               | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2270 | - meat, spoiled        | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2291 |
| - strawberries        | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2271 | - cheese, spoiled      | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2292 |
| - melons              | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2272 | - sausages, spoiled    | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2293 |
| - peaches             | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2273 | - warm things, soups   | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2294 |
| - oil                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2274 | - water, cold          | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2295 |
| - pancakes            | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2275 | - onions               | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2296 |
| - pepper              | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2276 | - OTHER: _____         |                          |      |

**Section 2: Foods that ameliorate**

- |                      |                          |      |   |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------|---|
| wine                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2566 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| bread                | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2567 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| vinegar              | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2568 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| meat                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2569 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| coffee               | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2560 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| cold things          | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2571 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| milk                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2572 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| fruits               | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2573 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| salty things         | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2574 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| bacon                | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2575 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| tobacco              | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2576 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| tea                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2577 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| <b>hot/warm food</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2578 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| cold water           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2579 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |
| warm water           | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2580 | - please specify what symptom(s) improve: _____ |

**Section 3: Cravings and strong food likings**

Please state how strong your affinity is, by using the following grades:

1 = I enjoy this food when it is available, but do not seek it out.

2 = This is one of my favourite foods, I eat it often and I would miss it if it ceased to be available.

3 = I crave for this and compulsively seek it out.

- |                      |   |                |   |
|----------------------|---|----------------|---|
| - oysters            | <input type="checkbox"/> 353 grade ____ | - cheese       | <input type="checkbox"/> 369 grade ____   |
| - beer               | <input type="checkbox"/> 354 grade ____ | - coffee       | <input type="checkbox"/> 370 grade ____   |
| - bitter things      | <input type="checkbox"/> 355 grade ____ | - lime, chalk  | <input type="checkbox"/> 371 grade ____   |
| - brandy             | <input type="checkbox"/> 356 grade ____ | - coal         | <input type="checkbox"/> 372 grade ____   |
| - bread              | <input type="checkbox"/> 357 grade ____ | - starchy food | <input type="checkbox"/> 373 grade ____   |
| - bread & butter     | <input type="checkbox"/> 358 grade ____ | - milk         | <input type="checkbox"/> 374 grade ____   |
| - refreshing things  | <input type="checkbox"/> 359 grade ____ | - fruits       | <input type="checkbox"/> 375 grade ____   |
| - fat food           | <input type="checkbox"/> 360 grade ____ | - juicy things | <input type="checkbox"/> 376 grade ____   |
| - meat               | <input type="checkbox"/> 361 grade ____ | - salty food   | <input type="checkbox"/> 377 grade ____   |
| - fluid, liquid food | <input type="checkbox"/> 362 grade ____ | - sauerkraut   | <input type="checkbox"/> 378 grade ____   |
| - fried, baked food  | <input type="checkbox"/> 363 grade ____ | - sour food    | <input type="checkbox"/> 379 grade ____   |
| - vegetables         | <input type="checkbox"/> 364 grade ____ | - bread rolls  | <input type="checkbox"/> 380 grade ____   |
| - smoked food        | <input type="checkbox"/> 365 grade ____ | - sweets       | <input type="checkbox"/> 381 grade ____   |
| - cucumbers          | <input type="checkbox"/> 366 grade ____ | - warm food    | <input type="checkbox"/> 382 grade ____   |
| - herring            | <input type="checkbox"/> 367 grade ____ | - wine         | <input type="checkbox"/> 383 grade ____   |
| - honey              | <input type="checkbox"/> 368 grade ____ |                |   |
| - chocolate          | <input type="checkbox"/> grade ____     | - OTHER        | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ grade ____ |

**Section 4: Strong food aversions** (please specify below)

- |                         |                               |                        |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| aversion to fruit       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2638 | cheese                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 340  |
| aversion to beer        | <input type="checkbox"/> 326  | coffee                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 341  |
| brandy                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 327  | unsweetened coffee     | <input type="checkbox"/> 342  |
| bread                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 328  | potatoes               | <input type="checkbox"/> 343  |
| brown rye bread         | <input type="checkbox"/> 329  | garlic                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 344  |
| hard boiled eggs        | <input type="checkbox"/> 330  | starchy food           | <input type="checkbox"/> 345  |
| solid food              | <input type="checkbox"/> 331  | milk                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 346  |
| fat food (incl. butter) | <input type="checkbox"/> 332  | sour things, acids     | <input type="checkbox"/> 347  |
| fish                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 333  | sauerkraut             | <input type="checkbox"/> 348  |
| herring                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 334  | salty things           | <input type="checkbox"/> 349  |
| meat                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 335  | sweets                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 350  |
| beef                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 336  | water                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 351  |
| mutton                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 337  | wine                   | <input type="checkbox"/> 352  |
| bouillon                | <input type="checkbox"/> 338  | warm / cooked food     | <input type="checkbox"/> 2649 |
| vegetables              | <input type="checkbox"/> 339  | OTHER - please specify | _____                         |

This questionnaire contains information that homeopathic doctors call 'General Symptoms'. The following checklists provide very important insights into your well-being and make-up. Please take special care to consider the symptoms highlighted in bold, these are particularly valuable for identifying which treatments are most suited to you.

**NB.** It is best to read through all the options in each section before making your answer.  
Symptoms in bold type are of particular value. Using a coloured pen would be helpful.

### *Section 1: Fundamental Generals*

#### **PAGE (A) MOTION & EXERTION**

##### *A1. General inclination for movement*

- **Do you have a strong desire for motion?**  878
- or
- **Do you have a general reluctance to move**  874 - are you inclined to sit?  1049
- or
- No strong inclination either way - it just depends ...

##### *A2. Effects of exertion*

With regard to your symptoms or well-being, are you generally:

- a) **aggravated by physical exertion**  1987
- b) **aggravated specifically while you are walking**  2093
- or
- c) **ameliorated by physical exertion**  2473
- d) **ameliorated specifically while you are walking**  2524

(More specific effects of walking are covered in sections H and J)

##### *A3. Effects of rest*

With regard to your symptoms or well-being, are you generally

- a) **aggravated while you are resting**  2329
- or
- b) **ameliorated by rest / while resting**  2586

##### *A4. Specific effects of movement*

- Are your symptoms improved DURING movement**  2493
- Are your symptoms improved only by CONTINUED movement**  2494
- Are your symptoms improved specifically by movement of the affected part(s)**  2495

##### *A0. Effects of mental exertion*

- Are your symptoms and/or well-being aggravated by mental exertion**  1986
- Are your symptoms and/or well-being ameliorated by mental exertion**  2472



**PAGE (B) TEMPERATURE**

**B1 Effect of Cold**

a) Making you Worse

Are your symptoms (or well-being) aggravated by cold in general  2164

Do you get worse as you become cold  2165 , or only afterwards?  2065

Are you aggravated when just a part of your body becomes cold?  2166

b) Making you Better

Are your symptoms or well-being improved by cold in general  2540

Do you get better as you cool down (and afterwards)  2541

---

**B2 Effect of warmth**

a) Making you Worse

Are your symptoms or well-being aggravated by warmth  2429

Do you get worse as you become heated in bed  2433 ( slightly  , markedly  )

Does a warm room or heating appliance specifically aggravate your symptoms  2430

Do you start to aggravate whenever you are getting warm  2063, or only afterwards

b) Making you Better

Are your symptoms or well-being improved by warmth  2621

Do you get better as you warm up in bed  2626 ( slightly  , markedly  )

Does a warm room, or proximity to a heating appliance, improve your symptoms  2622

Do you start to improve as you begin to warm up  2625, or only afterwards

---

**B3** Are you worse for any **change** of temperature  2405 ( slightly  , markedly  )

## PAGE ( C ) TIME

### Is there a pattern in terms of the severity of your symptoms?

- ie. do you get worse (or better) periodically? Yes <sup>1971</sup> , No  (Go to page D / 4.4)

**C1.** Do you tend to get **worse** in terms of -

- a) your symptoms, and/or
- b) your well-being and/or
- c) your energy

- at the same hour every day (or most days) <sup>1972</sup>

- at the same time every year <sup>1973</sup>

(same day - ie. an anniversary  )

(same month:  please state: \_\_\_\_\_ )

(same season: spring <sup>2087</sup> , summer <sup>2384</sup> , autumn <sup>2152</sup> , winter <sup>2438</sup> )

**C2.** Concerning your daily rhythm, when do you feel you get **worse**, or experience an aggravation of your symptoms?

- morning <sup>1963</sup> (or, more specifically, from sunrise <sup>2386</sup>)
- forenoon <sup>1964</sup>
- afternoon <sup>1965</sup>
- afternoon from 4 to 8 P.M. <sup>1966</sup>
- evening <sup>1967</sup> (or, more specifically, from sundown <sup>2387</sup>)
- night <sup>1968</sup>
- night, before midnight <sup>1969</sup>
- night, after midnight <sup>1970</sup>

**C3.** In terms of mood, energy or symptoms, do you notice either

- **an aggravation during the twilight hours (at dusk)** <sup>2038</sup>
- **an amelioration during the twilight (at dusk)** <sup>2500</sup>

**C4.** Are you sensitive to moon phases? Yes  , No  , Haven't noticed

If yes, do you get worse when:

- the moon is waxing <sup>2211BD</sup>
- the moon is waning <sup>2209</sup>
- at the time of the full moon <sup>2211</sup>

Information on moon phases can be found on the following web page:

- current moon phase: <http://www.artscience.me.uk/page34.htm> ,

- online moon calender: [http://www.moonconnection.com/moon\\_phases\\_calendar.phtml](http://www.moonconnection.com/moon_phases_calendar.phtml)

If you are having difficulty answering other questions concerning the pattern of your symptoms, please leave those questions blank and use the symptom diary on page # (Bring it with you to the clinic).

## PAGE (D) THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT & EXTERNAL PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

### D1. Air

Are you aggravated by any of the following:

- **open air**  2085
- **walking, in open air**  2095
- warm, becoming heated, in open air  2434
- air, inspiring, drawing in cold air  2202
- draught  2466
- air, evening air agg.  1974
- **air, aversion to open air**  991

Are you improved by any of the following:

- **open air**  2520
- **walking, in open air**  2525
- **air, desire for open air**  992

### D2. Light

Are you:

- **aggravated by light in general**  2185 (artificial light  2186, sunlight  2187, daylight  2188)
- **ameliorated by light**  2552, particularly sunshine  2611 (slightly , moderately , markedly )
  
- **aggravated by darkness**  2057
- **eased by darkness**  2510

### D3. The Physical Space

Are you worse entering a cold place?  2406

Are you worse in vaulted places, eg. cellars and churches?  2134

### D4. Water / Washing & Bathing

Are you worse for:

- getting drenched  2298, (more specifically getting the head wet  2299, getting feet wet  2300)
- **wet applications or compresses**  2080
- bathing  2011, (or more specifically: cold bathing  2012, bathing in the sea  2013)

Are you better for:

- **wet applications or compresses**  2519
- **water / washing**  2628 (or more specifically: washing the face  2627)

### D5. Clothing

- **Are you worse for uncovering**  2058 (or worse with/during undressing  2010)
- (or more specifically uncovering a certain part  2059, **or uncovering the head**  2060)
- **Are you better for uncovering**  2512, **or better by uncovering the head**  2513
- **Are you better for wrapping up warmly**  2623 (**or wrapping the head warmly**  2624)

*Fundamental Generals Continued*

**PAGE (E) THE WEATHER**

**E1. Aggravating conditions**

Are you:

- aggravated by any change of weather  2453
- aggravated by weather / **wet air damp**  2439
- aggravated by weather / cold and wet  2440
- aggravated by weather / thunderstorms  2441
- aggravated by weather / bright  2442
- aggravated by weather / **cold air**  2443
- aggravated by weather / cold & dry air  2444
- aggravated by weather / foggy  2445
- aggravated by weather / snow air  2446
- aggravated by weather / windy or stormy  2447
- aggravated by weather / **dry air**  2448
- aggravated by weather / **warm air**  2449
- aggravated by wind  2450 (or, more specifically, by walking in the wind  2101 )
  
- aggravated specifically by the north wind (northern hemisphere only)  2451
- aggravated specifically by the east wind (continental Europe only)  2452

**E2. Ameliorating conditions**

Are you:

- ameliorated by weather / **wet air / damp**  2630
- ameliorated by weather / **cold air**  2631
- ameliorated by weather / **dry air**  2632
- ameliorated by weather / dull, cloudy  2633
- ameliorated by weather / **warm air**  2634

**E3. The Sun**

- aggravated by sun  2385 (or only aggravated by excessive sun / sunburn  2388 )
- ameliorated by sunshine\*  2611 (physical symptoms , mood , well being )

\* please note this only a) if physical symptoms (eg psoriasis) clearly improve following exposure to the sun, or b) if the effects on mood, energy or well-being are very marked).

## Section 2: Physiological Generals

### **BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS** (Semi-autonomous, Instinctual, Circadian, Autonomous and Reflexial)

#### PAGE (F) *Semi-autonomous and Circadian phenomena*

#### **F1. Sleep**

- **Are you worse before sleep, or while falling asleep?**  2336
- Are you worse in the first phase of sleep?  2337
- **Are you worse during sleep** (eg. nightmares, heat, fever, jerking, itching, restlessness etc.)?  2338
- **Are you worse after sleep - while waking up?**  2339
- **Are you aggravated after sleep** (eg. mood / physical energy / mental energy / symptoms)?  2340
- Are you noticeably worse after a prolonged sleep?  2341
- Are you worse after an afternoon siesta?  2342
  
- **Are you better before sleeping, or while falling asleep?**  2588
- **Are your symptoms relieved or eased while you sleep?**  2589
- **Are you better after sleep, or while waking up?**  2590
- **Are you refreshed & your symptoms eased after sleep?**  2591

(Insomnia and sleep problems are covered in a specific questionnaire)

#### **F2. Alimentation**

- Are any of your symptoms regularly worse when you are hungry? Yes  2157 No

##### a) *Effects of eating*

Are you:

- aggravated by eating: a) before eating  2070 , b) **while**  2071 , c) **after**  2072
- **eased by eating**:..... a) **while**  2515 , b) **after**  2516 ,
  
- **aggravated by eating to satiety**  2073
- **eased by eating to satiety**  2517
  
- aggravated while you are drinking liquids  2407
- **aggravated after drinking liquids**  2408
  
- **eased after drinking**  2620

##### b) *Effects of breakfast* (including other instances of fasting and breaking a fast)

- **aggravated when the stomach is empty**, (incl. before breakfast)  2304
- **eased while the stomach is empty** (incl. before breakfast)  2582
- **aggravated by/after breakfast**  2088
- **eased by/after breakfast**  2521

(Detailed stomach and gastro-intestinal problems are covered in questionnaire no. 4)

*Section 2: Physiological Generals Continued*

**BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS** (Semi-autonomous, Instinctual, Circadian, Autonomous and Reflexial)

**PAGE (G)** *Semi-autonomous phenomena continued*

**G1. Elimination**

Are any of your symptoms:

- aggravated just before urination  2142 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- aggravated at the start of urination  2143 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- aggravated during urination  2144 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- aggravated at the close of urination  2145 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- aggravated after urination  2146 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)

(Detailed urinary problems are covered in questionnaire no. 9)

**G2. Are your symptoms or well-being:**

- aggravated before passing a stool  2400 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- aggravated while passing a stool  2401 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
- **aggravated by after passing a stool**  2402 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)
  
- **eased after passing a stool**  2617 (which symptoms: \_\_\_\_\_)



**G3. Effects of menstruation**

- Do you experience an aggravated before menstruation starts  2319  
aggravated before menstruation  2320
  - Are you worse during menstruation  2321
  - Are you worse after menstruation is over  2322
  - Are you aggravated when menstruation fails to occur, or if it has been suppressed  2323
- 

**G4. Pregnancy**

Are you currently pregnant? Yes  No

Have you been less well, or uncharacteristically symptomatic, during pregnancy?  2356

PAGE (G) Autonomous / reflexial and Instinctual

Are you:

- G1.** Currently or frequently aggravated by hiccups?  2350 (pain, heartburn, headache etc etc)
- G2.** Currently or frequently aggravated when yawning?  2089 (jaw pain, ear popping etc etc)  
**Currently or frequently aggravated after yawning?**  2090  
**Currently or frequently eased after yawning?**  2522
- G3.** Frequently aggravated by sneezing?  2303 (eg. headaches, back pain etc. etc)  
Frequently eased by sneezing?  2581 (eg. nasal congestion, headaches, congestion etc)
- G4.** Frequently or currently aggravated before coughing?  2158  
Frequently or currently aggravated while coughing?  2159  
Frequently or currently aggravated after coughing?  2160
- G5.** Frequently or currently aggravated by laughing?  2178
- G6.** Swallowing

**Do you have any symptoms that are aggravated by swallowing**  2344 ,  
**or specifically aggravated by swallowing fluids**  2346 ,  
or aggravated by swallowing food  2347,  
or aggravated after swallowing food  2349

**Are any of your symptoms eased by swallowing**  2594  
**or specifically eased by swallowing fluids**  2595  
or, more specifically, eased by swallowing warm drinks  2596

If you have completed this form on behalf of a child, this concludes the Generals questionnaire.  
(Please also complete the paediatric survey and the specific forms for his/her main complaint.)

**G7.** Background medication

- Do you frequently or regularly use Paracetamol?  2037  
Do you frequently or regularly use a nasal spray?  2353  
Do you frequently or regularly use a powerful antiperspirant?  2360  
Do you use steroid creams or ointments?  2147  
Do you use a hormone implant for contraception (eg Depo-provera)?  2323

## SECTION 3 - POSTURE & PHYSICAL GENERALS

### H1. Posture and Activity:

### PAGE (H) Physical - Aggravations

- aggravated by **stepping** (hard)  2002
- aggravated by **stretching**  2318
- aggravated by **stretching out limbs**  2009
- aggravated by **writing**  2354
- aggravated **while dancing**  2403
- aggravated by **standing**  2393
- aggravated by **going or walking up (stairs, hill, mountain etc.)**  2394
- aggravated by **going or walking down (stairs, hill, mountain etc.)**  2395
- aggravated by **rubbing**  2324
- aggravated by **sitting down**  2155
- aggravated by **bending or turning**  2039
- aggravated by **manual labour**  2140
- aggravated **after dancing**  2404
- aggravated by **going, walking or climbing up high**  2396
- aggravated **while stooping**  2034
- aggravated **after stooping** ( prolonged)  2035
- aggravated by **kneeling**  2172
- aggravated by **walking, beginning of**  2092
- aggravated by **walking on stone pavements**  2099

### H2. Lying

- aggravated **after lying down,**  2154
- aggravated by **lying**  2189
- aggravated by **lying in bed**  2191
- aggravated by **lying bent, or doubled up**  2193
- aggravated by **lying on back**  2194
- aggravated by **lying on side**  2195
- aggravated by **lying on right side**  2196
- aggravated by **lying on left side**  2197
- aggravated by **lying on the painful side**  2198
- aggravated by **lying on the painless side**  2199
- aggravated by **lying stretched out**  2190
- aggravated by **lying with the head low**  2192

### H3. Pressure

- aggravated by **external pressure**  2053
- aggravated by **pressure on the painless side**  2054
- aggravated by **pressure of a hat**  2055
- aggravated by **pressure of clothing**  2056

### H4 Perspiration

- aggravated **during sweat**  2358
- aggravated **after sweating**  2359

### H5. Senses

- aggravated by **touch**  2018
- aggravated by **touch, slight**  2019
- aggravated by **noises**  2128
- aggravated by **odour, strong**  2132



**SECTION 3 - Posture & Physical Generals Continued**

**J1. Posture and Activity:**

**PAGE (J) Physical - Ameliorations**

- eased by hang down, letting limbs  2534
- eased by raising affected limb  2535
- eased by drawing up, flexing the limb  2537
- eased by sitting down  2539
- eased by stretching out limbs  2490
- eased by stretching  2583
- eased by standing  2613
- eased by going or walking up (stairs, hill, mountain etc.)  2614
- eased by going or walking down (stairs, hill, mountain etc.)  2615
- eased by stooping, while  2499
- eased by position, change of  2549
- eased by walking  2550
- eased by reading  2551
- eased by sitting  2608
- eased by sitting erect  2609
- eased by sitting bent over  2610
- eased by walking in open air  2525
- eased by walking bent over  2526
- eased by walking fast  2527
- eased by rubbing  2584

**J2. Lying:**

- eased after lying down  2538
- eased by lying  2553
- eased by lying in bed  2554
- eased by lying bent, or doubled up  2558
- eased by lying on the back  2559
- eased by lying on the side  2560
- eased by lying on the right side  2561
- eased by lying on the left side  2562
- eased by lying on the painful side  2563
- eased by lying on the painless side  2564
- eased by lying on a hard surface  2555
- eased by lying horizontally  2556
- eased by lying with the head high  2557

**J3 Pressure**

- eased by external pressure  2509

**J4. Perspiration**

- eased during sweat  2600
- eased after sweat  2602
- eased by cold sweat  2601

**J5. Senses**

- eased by touch  2492
- eased by touching of anything  2469

This is the end of Questionnaire No.1

	Regional affinities Score		Remedy relationship Score		Symptom 1	Symptom 2	Symptom 3	Symptom 4	Symptom 5	Symptom 6	TOTAL
	1	2	1	2							
<i>Bacls-7</i>											
<i>Bacls-10</i>											
<i>Campyl</i>											
<i>Coccal</i>											
<i>Coli</i>											
<i>Dys co</i>											
<i>Enteroc</i>											
<i>E Coli</i>											
<i>Fæcls</i>											
<i>Gært</i>											
<i>Helico</i>											
<i>Johnein</i>											
<i>Morg-b</i>											
<i>Morg-g</i>											
<i>Morg-p</i>											
<i>Mut</i>											
<i>Parat-B</i>											
<i>Prot</i>											
<i>Strep-e</i>											
<i>Syc</i>											

## Dietary Modification for Patients with Unstable Intestinal Symptoms

Foods in the green section shown below is generally better tolerated in sufferers of IBS.

Foods in the red section should be taken in small quantities only, or cut out altogether (find alternatives in the green section).

Individual patients usually have identified a tolerance issue with only one or two foodstuffs (and usually within only one or two groups).

Start by identifying things which have clearly caused a reaction in you (typically, loose stools, bloating, abdominal cramps or diarrhoea). Cut out that food and limit others in the same group to begin with. Your specialist will find it easier to advise you further if you keep a food diary for a few weeks in advance of your next consultation.

Fruit	Vegetables	Grain Foods	Milk Products	Other
Bananas, blueberries, carambola, durian, grapefruit, grapes, honeydew melons, kiwifruits, lemons, limes, mandarin, oranges, passionfruit, pawpaw, raspberries, rockmelons, strawberries, tangelos.	Bamboo shoots, bok choy, carrots, celery, capsicums, chokos, choy sum, corn, aubergine, green beans, lettuce, chives, parsnips, pumpkins, silverbeet, green onions (green part only), tomatoes  Onion/garlic substitutes: Garlic infused oil	Cereals: Gluten-free bread/cereal products  Bread: 100% spelt bread Rice Corn Oats Polenta	Milk: lactose-free, rice milk  Cheese: 'hard' cheeses, as well as brie and camembert  Yoghurt: lactose-free  Ice-cream substitutes:  gelati, sorbet  Butter substitutes: Milk-free margarine	Sweeteners:  Sugar (sucrose) glucose, (break down early / are mostly absorbed in the small bowel, so don't end up fermenting in the colon)  Other artificial sweeteners not ending in "ol"  Honey substitutes: Maple syrup, Golden syrup  Sweeteners:  any except polyols
Excess Fructose	Lactose	Fructans	Galactans	Polyols
Apples, pears, nashi, mangoes, watermelon, tinned fruit in natural juice  Honey Sweeteners: Fructose, high-fructose corn syrup  Large total fructose dose: concentrated fruit sources; large serves of fruit, dried fruit, fruit juice	Milk: Cow, goat and sheep milk  Ice-cream Yogurt  Cheeses:  Soft and fresh (for example ricotta, cottage)	Vegetables: Artichokes, asparagus, beetroot, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, fennel, garlic, leeks, okra, onions, green onions (white part), eschalots  Cereals:  Wheat and rye eaten in large amounts (eg bread, pasta, couscous, crackers, biscuits)  Fruits: Watermelon, custard apples, rambutans, persimmons	Legumes:  Chickpeas, lentils, red kidney beans, baked beans	Fruits: Apples, apricots, cherries, longon, lychees, nashi, nectarines, pears, peaches, plums, prunes, watermelon  Vegetables: Avocados, mushrooms sweet potatoes  Sweeteners: Sorbitol (420), mannitol (421), xylitol (967),  maltitol (965), isomalt (953)

## Index of Authors

- 1 - Bach, E
- 2 - Paterson, J
- 3 - Julian, O
- 4 - Riley, D
- 5 - Gamarra, S
- 6 - Master, F
- 7 - Vermeulen, F
- 8 - Paterson, E
- 9 - Dishington, T
- 10 - Feldman, M
- 11 - Hui Bon Hoa, J
- 12 - Jacques, A
- 13 - Schuster, B
- 14 - Vithoukias, G
- 15 - Murphy, R
- 16 - Master, F
- 17 - Smet, R
- 18 - Ptok, M
- 19 - Agrawal, Y
- 20 - Wheeler, C
- 21 - Wyne, P
- 22 - Griggs, W
- 23 - Mount, S
- 24 - Farrington, H
- 25 - Chebath, D
- 26 - Moore, T
- 27 - Deniel, C
- 28 - Somper, J
- 29 - Spink, F
- 30 - Schmidt, A
- 31 - Gupta, A C

## bibliography and references

1. Teale, F.H. & Bach, E., 1919; The Nature of Serum Antitrypsin and its Relation to Autolysis and the formation of Toxins in Infection and in Anaphylaxis; Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. 13. December pp 5-42
2. Teale, F.H. & Bach, E., 1919; The Relation of Antitryptic Titre of the Blood to Bacterial Infection and Anaphylaxis; Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. 13. December, pp. 43-66.
3. Bach, E., 1920; The Relation of Vaccine Therapy to Homeopathy; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 10, pp. 67-81. Reprinted in Julian Barnard, 1987a
4. Bach, E., 1921; A Clinical Comparison between the Actions of Vaccines and Homoeopathic Remedies; Br. Hom. J., Vol. II, pp. 21-44.
5. Wheeler, C. E. 1924; A New Nosode; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 14, pp. 164-188.
6. Bach, E., 1924; Intestinal toxæmia in its Relation to Cancer; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 14, pp. 355-363. Reprinted in Julian Barnard 1987a.
7. Bach, E. & Wheeler, C. E. 1925; Chronic Disease, a Working, Hypothesis; London, H. K. Lewis, 144 pages; reprinted Jain, New Delhi, 1987.
8. Wheeler, C. E. Bach, E. & Dishington, T. M. 1927; The Problem of Chronic Disease, papers read at the International Homeopathic Congress 1927. London, John Bale Sons & Danielsson, 36 pages Reprinted in Julian Barnard, 1987a.
9. Dishington, T.M. 1927, The Autogenous Vaccines and their Relation to Chronic Disease; reprinted in Wheeler, Bach & Dishington, 1927, (above)
10. Bach, E., 1928; An Effective Method of Combating Intestinal Toxaemia; Medical World, March 30th, pp. 88-94.
11. The Rediscovery of Psora; Br.Hom., J.. Vol. 10, pp. 26-50. Reprinted in Julian Barnard, 1987
12. Paterson, J. 1929; Psora in Children and the Use of the Bach Nosodes; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 10, pp. 51-60.
13. Dishington, T. M. 1929; The Pathogenesis of Dysentery and the Proving of the Nosode Dys. Co; Br. Hom J. Vol.19 pp 171-190.
14. Bach, E., 1930; An Effective Method of Preparing Vaccines for Oral Administration; Medical World, Jan. 24th, pp. 358-361. Reprinted in Julian Barnard, 1987a.
15. Bach, E., 1930; Medicine of the future (report of a lecture given in Southport, October 1929); Homoeopathic World, Vol. 64, Feb,..pp. 50-51.
16. Bach, E., 1930; Intestinal Nosodes (Letter to the Editor); Br. Hom. J., Vol. 20, pp. 184-185.
17. Paterson, J., 1933; Clinical Notes and Observations on 22 Cases from which a Diplococcus was isolated in Stool Culture; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 23, pp. 187-204.
18. Paterson, J., 1933, Sycosis and Sycotic Co.; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 23, pp. 160-186
19. Paterson, J., 1933; Some Bacteriological and Clinical Aspects of Rheumatism; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 23, pp. 387-405.
20. Paterson, J. 1934; A Modern Conception of Homoeopathy; Br, Hom. J., Vol. 24, pp. 61-72.
21. Paterson, J. 1936; The Potentised Drug and its Action on the Bowel Flora; Br. Hom. J., Vol. 26, pp. 163-188.

22. Paterson, J., 1936;  
Psora and Sycosis in Relation to Modern Bacteriology;  
International Homtropic Congress Transactions.  
Glasgow, pp. 206-213.
23. Paterson, J., 1936;  
Technique in the Preparation of the Non-lactose  
fermenting Nosodes of the Bowel and the Clinical  
Indications for their Use;  
International Homoeopathic Congress Transactions.  
Glasgow, pp. 214-244.
24. Mackenzie, G.W. 1936;  
The Principle of Psora;  
Br. Hom. J., Vol. 26, pp. 392-415.
25. Paterson, J., 1937;  
Indications for the Use of the Intestinal Nosodes in  
Diseases of Children;  
Br. Hom. J.. Vol. 27, pp. 346-352.
26. Hayes, R. S. 1940;  
Dysentery Compound;  
Homoeopathic Recorder, Vol. 55. No.12 pp 3-11
27. Paterson, J., 1940;  
Presidential Address, 14th Congress of the International  
Homoeopathic League;  
Br. Hom. J. Vol. 30 pp 3-9.
28. Paterson, J., 1940;  
Art and Science in Homeopathy;  
Br. Hom. J., Vol. 30, pp 250-259 .
29. Dysentery Compound - a clinical experience;  
Homoeopathic Recorder, Vol. 57, No. 2, pp. 70-72.
30. Griggs, W. 1942;  
Clinical Experience and Homeopathic Research with the  
Morgan Bacillus (Pure);  
Homoeopathic Recorder, Vol. 57. No. 9, pp. 428-433.
31. Shepherd, D. 1942:  
A New Remedy, the Dysentery Bacillus;  
Heal Thyself (The Homeopathic World). November,  
Vol. 77. No. 923, pp. 336-340.
32. Karo, W., 1943;  
Clinical Experience with Nosodes;  
Heal Thyself (The Homeopathic World). November,  
Vol 77. No 923 pp.
32. Paterson, J., 1949;  
The Role of the Bowel Flora in Chronic Disease;  
Br. Hom. J. Vol.39, pp.3-26
33. Paterson, J., 1949;  
Morgan-Gaertner, the Bowel Nosode Complementary to  
Lycopodium;  
Br. Hom. J. Vol.39, pp. 91-94.
34. Paterson, J., 1950;  
The Bowel Nosodes;  
Br. Hom. J. . Vol. 40, pp. 153-163
35. William, K., 1950  
Clinical Experience with Nosodes;  
Heal Thyself (Homoeopathic World), June, Vol. 85, No.  
1014. pp. 144-147, and July, Vol. 85, No. 1015, pp. 167-  
169.
36. Paterson, J., 1953;  
Up to Date with Nosodes;  
Br, Hom. J. . Vol, 43, pp. 130-138
37. Kennedy, C. O. 1954;  
Further Notes on the Bowel Flora;  
Br. Hom. J.. Vol. 44, pp. 100-103
38. Paterson, E. 1960;  
A Survey of the Nosodes;  
Br. Hom. J.Vol. 49, pp. 161-186
39. Griggs, W. B.  
Thirty Years of Clinical Research and Confirmation of  
the Intestinal Nosode Dys. Co.;  
Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy, Vol.  
59. pp 238-240.
40. Hui Bon Hoa, 1966;  
Les Nosodes Intestinaux;  
Angouleme, France, editions Coquemard, 55 pages.
41. Brown, G. 1967;  
Book Review: Les Nosodes Intestinaux;  
Br, Hom. J.. Vol. .55, pp 236-243.
42. Brown, G. 1967;  
Drs. John and Elizabeth Paterson;  
Br. Hom. J.. Vol. 56, pp. 201-218.
43. Sarkar, B.K. 1971;  
Up to Date with Nosodes;  
Calcutta, Roy, 91 pages.

44. Ross, A. C. G.  
The bowel nosodes;  
Br. Hom. J., 1973: Vol. 62, pp. 42-44.
45. Paterson, J.,  
Role of the Bowel Flora in Chronic Disease;  
Br. Hom. J., 1973; Vol. 62, pp. 69-84 (reprint).
46. Lambert Mount, S. J.  
On the Genesis, Nature and Control of Migraine with  
Particular Reference to the Bowel Nosodes as Expounded  
by Dr. Paterson, J.;  
Br. Hom. J., 1973; Vol. 62, pp. 131-175.
47. Sankaran, P.  
The Indications and Use of Bowel Nosodes;  
Bombay, India, Homoeopathic Medical Publishers, 44  
pages. 1973;
48. Bay Area Study Group,  
Indications for the Nosode Dys. Co. (Bach);  
Br. Hom. J., 1975; Vol. 64, pp. 210-222.
49. Sankaran, P.  
Clinical Relationship of Homeopathic Remedies;  
Bombay, India, Homoeopathic Medical Publishers, 1975;  
37 pages (table of relationships)
50. Boyd, H.  
Clinical Use of the Bowel Nosodes;  
Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy 1977;  
Vol. 70. pp. 350-354.
51. Cummings, S.  
History and Development of the Bowel Nosodes;  
Journal of Homoeopathic Practice 1978; Vol. I, No. 2, pp.  
78-90.
52. Agrawal, Y. K.  
A Treatise on the Bowel Nosodes; 1981;  
New Delhi, India, Vijay Publications, 45 pages.
53. Julian, O.A.,  
Intestinal Nosodes of Bach-Paterson;  
New Delhi, India, Jain, 47 pages 1981; (trans. Rajkumar  
Mukerji).
54. Gupta, A.C.,  
A Materia Medica of the Bowel Nosodes with  
Therapeutic Index;  
New Delhi, India, Pratap, 1982; 42 pages.
55. Julian, O.A.  
Treatise of Dynamised Micro-immunotherapy:  
Vol. 2: 1982; Materia Medica of the Nosodes;  
New Delhi, India; Jain, (trans. Rajkumar Mukerji).
56. Allen, H.C.  
Keynotes and Characteristics with Comparisons of Some  
of the Leading Remedies of the Materia Medica:  
Enlarged edition Incorporating, some Important Nosodes,  
Bowel Nosodes . . . etc.  
Calcutta, 5th Indian edition, Economic Homoeo  
Pharmacy, pp. 316-334 & pp. 483-484.
57. Feldman, M.,  
Repertory of the Bowel Nosodes;  
College of Homoeopathy, reprinted Clissold Park Natural  
Health Centre, London N16 OJU. 1983;
58. Kennedy, C.O.,  
Paterson and Chronic Diseases Fifty Years On;  
International Homoeopathic Congress Proceedings.  
Lyon, France, pp. 224-227. 1985;
59. Fisher, P.,  
Editorial: The Bowel Nosodes and The Development of  
Homeopathy  
Br. Hom. J Vol. 1988 77. pp 65-66.
60. Alexander, M.,  
Reidentifying the bowel nosodes  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 67-71.
61. Cummings, S.,  
History and Development of the bowel nosodes  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 72-77.
62. Cummings, S.,  
The Bowel Nosodes - Bacteriology and Preparation  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 78-81.
63. Somper, J.D.  
Some Cases Involving the use of Bowel Nosodes  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 82-90.
64. Paterson, E.  
A Survey of the Nosodes (Reprint)  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 91-107.
65. Neustaedter, R.  
Critique of the Bowel Nosodes  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 108-111.
66. Treuherz, F.  
A Bibliography of the Bowel Nosodes of Bach and  
Paterson, and the Flower Remedies of Bach  
Br. Hom. J 1988 Vol. 77. pp 112-116.
67. Foubister D. M.  
Vomiting in Infancy and Childhood (reprint)  
Br. Hom. J Vol. 77. pp 117-123.

This volume is a distillation of thirty years of homeopathic clinical experience, twenty of which have involved Dr Russell Malcolm in an intense study of the intestinal nosodes and their role in the treatment of chronic disease.

The clinical content in this repertory has been gleaned from an extensive and diverse collection of published cases, together with the clinical data extracted from more than 300 patient records in Dr Malcolm's own caseload.

This book is a reference partner to *Systems and Symbiosis* in which Dr Malcolm outlines the historical and theoretical background to the development of the Intestinal Nosodes, beginning with the seminal work of Drs Edward Bach and John Paterson in the course of their long working lives.

### **About the Author**

Russell Malcolm graduated in Medicine in 1983. During his Postgraduate Vocational Training he joined the staff of the Glasgow Homeopathic Hospital (now Centre for Integrative Care) and, over the course of the following six years he held clinical posts at all grades there, before being appointed Director of Education and Honorary Consultant at the Royal London Homeopathic Hospital in 1994 (now Royal London Hospital for Integrated Medicine).

He has been on their academic staff ever since, and served as Dean of the Faculty of Homeopathy between 2011 and 2014. Russell has also served on the editorial boards of prominent CAM publications and has lectured in many countries around the world, including Japan, Russia, USA, Canada and throughout Europe.

Russell held honorary teaching positions at the University of Newcastle Upon Tyne and New York Medical College for a number of years and later reviewed and edited the Fellowship Course in Integrated Medicine at the University of Arizona.

Russell is currently a speciality doctor in Medical Homeopathy within the Scottish NHS and is Director of On-Line Education at the Centre for Integrative Medical Training. He is a Fellow of the Faculty of Homeopathy.